
HP 3000 Series 900 Business Systems and Servers

Price Guide

Effective: May 1992

Hardware Support	iv
HP 3000 Series 900 Business Systems and Servers	1
Structured Solutions Bundles	1
Preconfigured Integrated Systems	16
Preconfigured Systems	34
Series 900 Upgrades	46
MPE, I/O and Memory Expansion	58
Peripherals	64
Peripheral Accessories	72
Data Communications	77
Cables	97
Software	100
Documentation	128
Customer Education	136
Customer Services	139
HP 3000 Software Support Services	142
HP 3000 Software Materials	143
Other HP 3000 Support Services	144
HP Commercial PC	145
HP DTC Manager Software Support	146
Index	147

The HP 3000 Series 900 Business Systems and Servers Price Guide is published as a reference guide. This guide includes U.S. list prices. The information in this document is subject to change without advance notice and should not be construed as a commitment by Hewlett-Packard. Hewlett-Packard assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this price guide. For verification of the current prices or to obtain a firm quotation, contact your HP Sales Representative.

HP Computer Museum
www.hpmuseum.net

For research and education purposes only.

About this document

This price guide is designed to help you quickly and easily find and use pricing information on the HP 3000 Series 900 business systems and servers. It is organized into sections containing information on hardware, operating systems, software capabilities, peripherals and support services.



*NOTE: For complete configuration information, please refer to the following publication:
HP 3000 Series 900 Configuration Guide, Pub. No. 5091-4064.*

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: **A1780A**
 Solution Adjustment: **15%**
 Description: **8 - 20 User System Bundle**
 Revision Date: **May 1992**

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No / Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 917LX	A1770A
		☐	Series 927LX	A1771B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	DTC16/3000	☐	DTC16/3000	2340A
Required: 1 Maximum: 2		☐	6 RS-232 Modem	Opt. 840/841/842
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct	Opt. 840/841/842
		☐	Additional 6 RS-232 Modem	Opt. 650
		☐	Additional 8 RS-232 Direct	Opt. 850
		☐	14 Ports - Customer Install (8 direct, 6 modem)	ODG
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	DTC16/3000	☐	DTC16/3000	2340A
	OR			
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	DTC48/3000	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 3		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	Token Ring 3000/iX Network Link	J2167A
Required: 8 Maximum: 20	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W

For Series 917LX and 927LX, discount applies only to option 007.

For second DTC16 purchased, discount applies on all options.

First 802.3 HP-PB LANIC comes standard with SPU. PN 36923A provides a second card and the software necessary for system-to-system communication.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1781A
 Solution Adjustment: 15%
 Description: 20 - 32 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 927LX	A1771B
		☐	Series 937LX	A1758A
		☐	Series 937	A1772A
		☐	Series 947LX	A1752B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Racking with	☐	1.1 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48/3000	A1883A
		☐	1.6 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48/3000	A1884A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Ports	☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 24 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 324
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 30 Ports (24 direct, 6 modem)	Opt. 331
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 46 Ports (40 direct, 6 modem)	Opt. 346
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	OR Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 5		☐	8 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 2 Maximum: 2	OR Ports	☐	DTC16/3000	2340A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	Token Ring 3000/iX Network Link	J2167A
Required: 20 Maximum: 32	Terminals	☐	HP 700/82 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1084A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1085A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W

For Series 927LX, discount applies only to options 503 and 007.

For Series 937LX, 937, and 947LX, discount does not apply to options.

For the DTC16, discount applies to all options.

First 802.3 HP-PB LANIC comes standard with SPU. PN 36923A provides a second card and the software necessary for system-to-system communication.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: **A1782A**
Solution Adjustment: **15%**
Description: **32 - 64 User System Bundle**
Revision Date: **May 1992**

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 937LX	A1758A
		☐	Series 947LX	A1752B
		☐	Series 937	A1772A
		☐	Series 947	A1708B
		☐	Series 957	A1709A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Racking with	☐	1.1 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48	A1883A
		☐	1.6 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48	A1884A
			<i>Must order a minimum of 32 ports</i>	
Required: 1 Maximum: 2	Ports	☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 16 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 316
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 24 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 324
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 30 Ports (24 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 331
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 48 Ports (40 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 346
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 48 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 348
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	Disk	☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 201
Required: 1 Maximum: 2	OR Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 4 Maximum: 8		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 825
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	SCSI Disks	☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Drive (floorstanding)	C2482F
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Drive (floorstanding)	C2481F
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Drive Expansion (must also order C2481F)	C2473F
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	HP-FL Disks	☐	1.3 Gbyte HP-FL Drive	C2204A
Required: 0 Maximum: 2		☐	670 Mbyte HP-FL Drive <i>Supported on Series 9x7 systems only.</i>	C2201A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	Token Ring 3000/iX Network Link	J2167A
Required: 32 Maximum: 64	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W

For Series 937LX, discount applies only to options 504-506.

For Series 937, discount applies only to options 504-506, 009, 401, and 407.

For Series 947LX, discount applies only to option 506.

For Series 947 and 957, discount applies only to options 009, 401, and 407.

First 802.3 HP-PB LANIC comes standard with SPU. PN 36923A provides a second card and the software necessary for system-to-system communication.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1783A
 Solution Adjustment: 15%
 Description: 64 - 128 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 937LX	A1758A
		☐	Series 947LX	A1752B
		☐	Series 957LX	A1707A
		☐	Series 937	A1772A
		☐	Series 947	A1708B
		☐	Series 957	A1709A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Racking with	☐	1.6 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48/3000	A1884A
			<i>Must order a minimum of 64 ports</i>	
Required: 2 Maximum: 3	Ports	☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 16 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 316
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 24 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 324
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 30 Ports (24 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 331
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 46 Ports (40 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 346
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 48 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 348
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	Disk/Tape	☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 201
		☐	2.7 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 202
		☐	4 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 203
		☐	2.7 Gbyte SCSI Disk and 1.3 Gbyte DDS Tape Drive	Opt. 212
	OR			
Required: 2 Maximum: 3	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 8 Maximum: 16		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	SCSI Disks	☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Drive (floorstanding)	C2462F
Required: 0 Maximum: 2		☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Drive Expansion (must also order C2462F)	C2474F
Required: 0 Maximum: 2		☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Drive (floorstanding)	C2461F
Required: 0 Maximum: 2		☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Drive Expansion (must also order C2461F)	C2473F
Required: 0 Maximum: 2	HP-FL Disks	☐	1.3 Gbyte HP-FL Drive	C2204A
Required: 0 Maximum: 4		☐	670 Mbyte HP-FL Drive <i>Supported on Series 9x7 systems only.</i>	C2201A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	Token Ring 3000/iX Network Link	J2167A

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1785A
Solution Adjustment: 15%
Description: 192 - 550 User System Bundle
Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No / Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 947LX	A1752B
		☐	Series 957LX	A1707A
		☐	Series 967LX	A1757A
		☐	Series 947	A1708B
		☐	Series 957	A1709A
		☐	Series 967	A1710A
		☐	Series 977	A2300A
Required: 2 Maximum: 3	Racking with	☐	1.6 Meter Racking Cabinet with DTC48/3000	A1884A
			<i>Must order a minimum of 192 ports</i>	
Required: 4 Maximum: 12	Ports	☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 18 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 316
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 24 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 324
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 30 Ports (24 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 331
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 46 Ports (40 dir., 6 modem)	Opt. 346
		☐	Rackmounted DTC48 with 48 Ports (all direct connect)	Opt. 348
Required: 0 Maximum: 3	Disk/Tape	☐	1.3 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 201
		☐	2.7 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 202
		☐	4 Gbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	Opt. 203
		☐	2.7 Gbyte SCSI Disk and 1.3 Gbyte DDS Tape Drive	Opt. 212
	OR			
Required: 0 Maximum: 7	Disk	☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Disk (rackmounted)	C2461R
Required: 0 Maximum: 13		☐	670 Mbyte SCSI Disk Expansion (must also order C2461R)	C2473R
Required: 0 Maximum: 10	Disk	☐	1.3 Gbyte HP-FL Disk	C2204A
Required: 0 Maximum: 20		☐	670 Mbyte HP-FL Disk <i>Supported on Series 9x7 systems only.</i>	C2201A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	Token Ring 3000/iX Network Link	J2167A
Required: 192 Maximum: 550	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	Backup	☐	Magnetic Tape Drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic Tape Drive	7980XC
Required: 0 Maximum: 1		☐	TurboSTORE/XL II	36387A
		☐	TurboSTORE/XL Online Backup	36388A

For Series 947LX, 947, 957LX, 957, 967LX, 967, and 977, discount applies on all options.
First 802.3 HP-PB LANIC comes standard with SPU. PN 36923A provides a second card and the software necessary for system-to-system communication.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1855A
Solution Adjustment: 15%
Description: 128 User System Bundle
Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 980	A1130A
		☐	Series 980/100	A1134A
		☐	Series 980/200	A1149A
				A1809A
		☐	CS 990 DX	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100 DX	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200 DX	Opt. 882
				A1811A
		☐	CS 990	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200	Opt. 882
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Disk	☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive or	C2254B
		☐	2.7 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2252B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	870 Mbyte Disk Drive	C2201A
Required: 3 Maximum: 3	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Required Modem Ports	☐	8 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 825
Required: 16 Maximum: 16 (any combination)	Additional Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem or	Opt. 825
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect or	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 128 Maximum: 128	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Display Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Display Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1084A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1085A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS tape drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

For Series 980, discounts do not apply to options 500 and 504.
For Series 980/100, discounts do not apply to options 500 and 502.
For CS 99x, discounts do not apply to 5xx options.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1857A
 Solution Adjustment: 15%
 Description: 200 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 960	A1130A
		☐	Series 980/100	A1134A
		☐	Series 980/200	A1149A
		☐	Series 980/300	A1150A
				A1809A
		☐	CS 990 DX	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100 DX	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200 DX	Opt. 882
				A1811A
		☐	CS 990	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200	Opt. 882
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Disk	☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2254B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	670 Mbyte Disk Drive	C2201A
Required: 5 Maximum: 5	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Required Modem Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
Required: 25 Maximum: 25 (any combination)	Additional Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem or	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect or	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 200 Maximum: 200	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS Tape Drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

For Series 960, discounts do not apply to options 500 and 504.
 For Series 960, discounts do not apply to options 500 and 502.
 For CS 99x, discounts do not apply to 5xx options.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1859A
 Solution Adjustment: 12%
 Description: 300 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 960	A1130A
Required: 4 Maximum: 4	Memory	☐	16 Mbyte Memory Card	Opt. 500
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	Memory Controller	Opt. 504
Required: 6 Maximum: 6	Disk	☐	1.3 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2204A
Required: 7 Maximum: 7	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
Required: 37 Maximum: 37		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 300 Maximum: 300	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS tape drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

Discount does not apply to options 500 and 504 beyond the stated maximums in the bundle.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1860A
 Solution Adjustment: 15%
 Description: 300 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 980/100	A1134A
		☐	Series 980/200	A1149A
		☐	Series 980/300	A1150A
		☐	Series 980/400	A1151A
				A1809A
		☐	CS 990 DX	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100 DX	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200 DX	Opt. 882
		☐	CS 992/300 DX	Opt. 883
		☐	CS 992/400 DX	Opt. 884
				A1811A
		☐	CS 990	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200	Opt. 882
		☐	CS 992/300	Opt. 883
		☐	CS 992/400	Opt. 884
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Disk	☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive or	C2254B
		☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2254HA
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	2.7 Gbyte Disk Drive or	C2252B
		☐	2.7 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2252HA
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	670 Mbyte Disk Drive	C2201A
Required: 7 Maximum: 7	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Required Modem Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
Required: 37 Maximum: 37 (any combination)	Additional Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem or	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect or	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 300 Maximum: 300	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Display Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Display Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1084A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1085A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS tape drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

For Series 980, discounts do not apply to options 500 and 502.
 For CS 99x, discounts do not apply to 5xx options.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: A1863A
 Solution Adjustment: 15%
 Description: 500 User System Bundle
 Revision Date: May 1992

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 980/100	A1134A
				A1809A
		☐	CS 990 DX	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100 DX	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200 DX	Opt. 882
		☐	CS 992/300 DX	Opt. 883
		☐	CS 992/400 DX	Opt. 884
				A1811A
		☐	CS 990	Opt. 880
		☐	CS 992/100	Opt. 881
		☐	CS 992/200	Opt. 882
		☐	CS 992/300	Opt. 883
		☐	CS 992/400	Opt. 884
		☐	Add-on 64 Mbyte Memory	A1134A, Opt. 502
Required: 2 Maximum: 2	Memory (Series 980 only)			
		☐	Add-on 128 Mbyte Memory	A1809A, Opt. 504 A1811A, Opt. 504
Required: 2 Maximum: 2	Disk	☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2254B
		☐	2.7 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2252B
		☐	870 Mbyte Disk Drive	C2201A
Required: 11 Maximum: 11	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
Required: 62 Maximum: 62	Additional Ports	☐	8 RS-232 Modem	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 0 Maximum: 1	LAN Connectivity	☐	ThinLAN 3000/XL Network Link	36923A
Required: 500 Maximum: 500	Terminals	☐	HP 700/92 Display Terminal	C1001A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/94 Display Terminal	C1002A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96 Terminal	C1064A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/98 Terminal	C1065A/G/W
		☐	HP 700/96ES Terminal	C1084W
		☐	HP 700/98ES Terminal	C1085W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS tape drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

For Series 980, discount does not apply to option 500.

Discount does not apply to option 502 beyond stated maximums in the bundle. All other options eligible for M09.

For CS 99x, discount does not apply to 5xx options beyond stated maximum in the bundle.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: **A1870A**
 Solution Adjustment: **12%**
 Description: **300 User System 960 Bundle**
 Revision Date: **August 1991**

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No/ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 960	A1130A
Required: 4 Maximum: 4	Memory	☐	16 Mbyte Memory Card	Opt. 500
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	Memory Controller	Opt. 504
Required: 6 Maximum: 6	Disk	☐	1.3 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2204A
Required: 7 Maximum: 7	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
Required: 37 Maximum: 37		☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect	Opt. 805
Required: 300 Maximum: 300	Terminals	☐	HP 700/43 Terminal	C1006A/G/W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS Tape Drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic Tape Drive	7980
		☐	Magnetic Tape Drive	7980XC

Discounts do not apply to options 500 and 504 beyond stated maximums in the bundle.

Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: **A1873A**
 Solution Adjustment: **15%**
 Description: **500 User System 980/100 Bundle**
 Revision Date: **January 1, 1992**

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	SPU	☐	Series 980/100	A1134A
Required: 2 Maximum: 2	Memory	☐	Add-on 64 Mbyte Memory	Opt. 502
Required: 2 Maximum: 2	Disk	☐	5.4 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2254B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	2.7 Gbyte Disk Drive	C2252B
Required: 1 Maximum: 1		☐	670 Mbyte Disk Drive	C2201A
Required: 11 Maximum: 11	Ports	☐	DTC48/3000	2345A
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Required Modem Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem Connect	Opt. 625
Required: 62 Maximum: 62 (any combination)	Additional Ports	☐	6 RS-232 Modem or	Opt. 625
		☐	8 RS-232 Direct Connect or	Opt. 803
		☐	8 RS-422 Direct Connect or	Opt. 805
Required: 500 Maximum: 500	Terminals	☐	HP 700/43 Display Terminal	C1006A/G/W
Required: 1 Maximum: 1	Tape	☐	External DDS tape drive	C1511A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980A
		☐	Magnetic tape drive	7980XC

For Series 980, discount does not apply to option 500.

Discount does not apply to option 502 beyond stated maximums in the bundle. All other options eligible for M09.

HP's policy for upgrading HP 3000 systems mandates that systems must be returned for credit and must have been installed at customer's site at

least six months. Customer must provide documentation of installation date or proof of support for at least six months.

Preconfigured Integrated Systems

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
HP 3000 SERIES 917LX, 927LX, 937LX, 947LX, 957LX AND 967LX			
A1770A	Series 917LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/917LX by 1 - 8 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 24 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 670 Mb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) • 8-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$14,500.	\$116.
Opt. 0E4	Delete battery backup unit	-750.	N/C
Opt. 007	Increase embedded disk capacity to 1.3 Gb	5,000.	4.
Opt. 1B6	Delete console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-1,500.	N/C
Opt. 503	Increase memory to 32 Mb	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 40 Mb	4,000.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-4,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1771B	Series 927LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/927LX by 1 – 20 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 24 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) • 20-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$21,000.	\$137.
Opt. 0E4	Delete battery backup unit	–750.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete console	–400.	–7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	–3,000.	N/C
Opt. 503	Increase memory to 32 Mb	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 40 Mb	4,000.	N/C
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 48 Mb	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	–500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	–500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	–4,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	–2,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	–6,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1758A	Series 937LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/937LX by 1 – 32 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 32 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) • 32-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$40,000.	\$152.
Opt. UCY	1–40 user license	8,500.	N/A
Opt. UA9	1–64 user license	10,000.	N/A
Opt. OE4	Delete battery backup unit	–750.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete console	–400.	–7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	–10,000.	N/C
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 40 Mb	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 48 Mb	4,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 64 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	–500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	–500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	–2,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	–8,500.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	–3,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	–8,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1752B	Series 947LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/947LX by 1 - 100 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply ✓ • 48 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support ✓ • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive 2.0 • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) ✓ • 100-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation ✓ • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$70,000.	\$183.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited user license	20,000.	N/C
Opt. 0E4	Delete battery backup unit	-750.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-20,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/A
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/A
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 64 Mb	4,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-25,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1707A	Series 957LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/957LX by 1 - 64 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 48 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 64 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) • 64-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$100,000.	\$350.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 0E4	Delete battery backup unit	-750.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 100	Server version	-25,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/A
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/A
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	19,200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-15,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-60,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1757A	Series 967LX Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/967LX by 1 – 100 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 48 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with two single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 64 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • One 802.3 LAN cable (2 meters) • 100-user license • Series 9x7LX Video Introduction Kit • Series 9x7LX System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$205,000.	\$500.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 0E4	Delete battery backup unit	-750.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-55,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/A
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/A
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	19,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-70,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-25,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-100,000.	N/A



Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
HP 3000 SERIES 937, 947, 957, 967 AND 977			
A1772A	Series 937 Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/937 by 1 – 32 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with 12 single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 32 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • 32-user license • Series 9x7 System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$55,000.	\$200.
Opt. UCY	1–40 user license	8,500.	N/A
Opt. UA9	1–64 user license	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 009	Increase embedded disk capacity to 2.7 Gb (add one 1.35 Gb disk)	8,800.	20.
Opt. 011	Increase embedded disk capacity to 4.0 Gb (add two 1.35 Gb disks)	17,600.	40.
Opt. 100	Server version	–10,000.	N/C
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	–400.	–7.
Opt. 1CM	Add racking hardware	N/C	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/C
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 407	Add PBA HP-FL card	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 40 Mb	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 48 Mb	4,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 64 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	–500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	–500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	–1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return 42XP, 52, 58	–2,000.	N/A
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	–15,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	–10,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	–23,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1708B	Series 947 Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/947 by 1 – 100 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 32 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with 12 single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 64 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • 100-user license • Series 9x7 System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$90,000.	\$373.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. 009	Increase embedded disk capacity to 2.7 Gb (add one 1.35 Gb disk)	8,800.	20.
Opt. 011	Increase embedded disk capacity to 4.0 Gb (add two 1.35 Gb disks)	17,600.	40.
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Add racking hardware	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-25,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/C
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 407	Add PBA HP-FL card	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	19,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return S/932, 935	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Return S/950	-40,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-22,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-32,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1709A	Series 957 Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/957 by 1 - 64 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 48 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with 12 single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 64 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communic. — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • 64-user license • Series 9x7 System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$120,000.	\$500.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 009	Increase emb. disk capacity to 2.7 Gb (add one 1.35 Gb disk)	8,800. X	20.
Opt. 011	Increase embedded disk capacity to 4.0 Gb (add two 1.35 Gb disks)	17,600.	40.
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Rackmount kit (for horizontal operation)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-35,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560. X	N/C
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 407	Add PBA HP-FL card	6,000. X	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	6,490.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	19,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/C
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-7,000.	N/C
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-9,000.	N/C
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-10,000.	N/C
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-18,000.	N/C
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-13,000.	N/C
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-20,000.	N/C
Opt. 717	Return S/932, 935	-30,000.	N/C
Opt. 719	Return S/955	-60,000.	N/C
Opt. 721	Return S/950	-40,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-15,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-60,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1710A	Series 967 Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/967 by 1 – 100 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 48 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with 12 single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 64 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communic. — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 1.3 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • One blank 1.3 Gb DDS cartridge tape • One DDS cleaning tape • 100-user license • Series 9x7 System Documentation • 700/92 console with cable • Pre-installation of I/O cards and memory	\$265,000.	\$700.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	30,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 009	Increase embedded disk capacity to 2.7 Gb (add one 1.35 Gb disk)	8,800.	20.
Opt. 011	Increase embedded disk capacity to 4.0 Gb (add two 1.35 Gb disks)	17,600.	40.
Opt. 1B6	Delete localized console display	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CM	Add racking hardware	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-55,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,995.	N/C
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 407	Add PBA HP-FL card	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 96 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	19,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return S/932, 935	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Return S/948, 949	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Return S/955	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Return S/950	-40,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1710A (cont'd) Series 967 Preconfigured Integrated System			
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	\$-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-25,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-100,000.	N/A
A2300A	Series 977 Preconfigured Integrated System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, ALLBASE/SQL, TurboIMAGE/XL and HP Easytime/XL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/977 by 1 - 100 users. SPU consisting of: • HP PA-RISC 64 MHz System Processor • HP Precision Bus with 12 single high HP-PB slots • Integrated cabinet and power supply • 96 Mb ECC memory • One multifunction I/O card, containing: — SCSI interface (for integrated disk and tape) — LANIC for both DTC and system-to-system communication — Console connections — Access port for remote support • 1.3 Gb embedded disk drive • 2.0 Gb DDS embedded cartridge tape drive • 100-user license • Series 9x7 System Documentation • 700/92 console	360,000.	900.
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	30,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 009	Increase embedded disk capacity to 2.7 Gb (add one 1.35 Gb disk)	8,800.	20.
Opt. 011	Increase embedded disk capacity to 4.0 Gb (add two 1.35 Gb disks)	17,600.	40.
Opt. 1CM	Add racking hardware	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-55,000.	N/C
Opt. 401	Add SCSI card	1,560.	N/C
Opt. 405	Add PBA HP-IB card	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 407	Add PBA HP-FL card	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 128 Mb	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	9,600.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 192 Mb	14,400.	N/C
Opt. 515	Increase memory to 256 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 517	Increase memory to 320 Mb	33,600.	N/C
Opt. 519	Increase memory to 384 Mb	43,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, S/III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return S/39, 39HP, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return S/42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return S/64, 68	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return S/70	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return S/920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return S/925LX	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return S/922LX	-13,000.	N/C
Opt. 716	Return S/922RX, 922, 925	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return S/932, 935	-30,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
AZ300A (cont'd) Series 977 Preconfigured Integrated System			
Opt. 718	Return S/948, 949	\$-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Return S/955	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Return S/950	-40,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-25,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-100,000.	N/A

HP 3000 SERIES 920, 922LX, 922RX, 922, 932, 948 and 958

A1702A	Series 920 Preconfigured Integrated System 24 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/920 by 1 - 20 users.	\$26,000.	\$149.
Opt. AA1	Support Tape on 1/2 inch tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 003	Increase disk to 1005 Mb	4,250.	17.
Opt. 004	Increase disk to 1340 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 005	Increase disk to 1675 Mb	10,650.	43.
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 007	Increase disk to 2345 Mb	17,050.	69.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	19,200.	78.
Opt. 1C4	Delete embedded DDS tape drive Must order external backup device	-3,000.	-38.
Opt. 100	Server 920 version	-6,360.	N/A
Opt. 402	Add CIO-HPIB (total of 2)	2,270.	4.
Opt. 403	Add CIO-HPIB (total of 3)	4,540.	8.
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 32 Mb	6,800.	N/C
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 40 Mb	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 48 Mb	18,000.	N/C
Opt. 507	Increase memory to 56 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 700	Credit for MICRO 3000 LX/GX/RX 4 Mb memory	-100.	N/A
Opt. 701	Credit for MICRO 3000 LX/GX/RX 81 Mb memory	-50.	N/A
Opt. 702	Credit for MICRO 3000 LX/GX/RX 152 Mb disk	-100.	N/A
Opt. 703	Credit for MICRO 3000 LX/GX/RX 304 Mb disk	-200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000/3000LX with 2 Mb	-450.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb, GX/RX w/2 Mb	-500.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-S/II, S/II, S/30, S/33, HP2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-300.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from S/37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-3,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1027A	Series 922LX Preconfigured Integrated System 24 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL, and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/922LX by 1 – 32 users.	\$35,000.	\$192.
Opt. AA1	Support Tape on 1/2 inch tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 003	Increase disk to 1005 Mb	4,250.	17.
Opt. 004	Increase disk to 1340 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 005	Increase disk to 1675 Mb	10,650.	43.
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 007	Increase disk to 2345 Mb	17,050.	69.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	19,200.	78.
Opt. 1B6	Delete 700/92 Console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1C4	Delete DDS	-3,000.	-38.
Opt. 100	Server version	-6,360.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 402	Increase HP-IB to 2	2,270.	4.
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	4,540.	8.
Opt. 504	Increase memory to 32 Mb	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 40 Mb	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 48 Mb	18,000.	N/C
Opt. 507	Increase memory to 56 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 64 Mb	30,000.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 96 Mb	54,000.	N/C
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	78,000.	N/C
Opt. 700	Return credit 4 Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81 Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-50.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152 Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304 Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000/3000LX with 2 Mb	-450.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/2Mb, GX/RX w/2 Mb	-500.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from S/37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-500.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48	-900.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from Series 42XP, 52	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-3,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1046A	Series 922RX Preconfigured Integrated System 32 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/922RX by 1 - 64 users.	\$65,000.	\$268.
Opt. AA1	Support tape on 1/2 inch tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. 005	Increase disk to 1675 Mb	4,250.	17.
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 007	Increase disk to 2345 Mb	10,650.	43.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 1B6	Delete 700/92 Console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CE	Delete one 670 Mb disk	-3,000.	N/C
Opt. 1C4	Delete DDS	-3,000.	-37.
Opt. 100	Server version	-14,700.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 402	Increase HP-IB to 2	2,270.	4.
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	4,540.	8.
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 40 Mb	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 48 Mb	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 507	Increase memory to 56 Mb	18,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 64 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 96 Mb	48,000.	N/C
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	72,000.	N/C
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-50.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-450.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-500.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from preSeries II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-500.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-900.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-3,000.	N/C
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-5,000.	N/C

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No / Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1033A	Series 922 Preconfigured Integrated System 32 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL, and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/922.	\$75,000.	\$321.
Opt. AA1	Support tape and O/S on 1/2 inch tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. 005	Increase disk to 1675 Mb	4,250.	17.
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 007	Increase disk to 2345 Mb	10,650.	43.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 1B6	Delete 700/92 Console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CE	Delete one 670 Mb disk	-3,000.	-26.
Opt. 1C4	Delete DDS	-3,000.	-38.
Opt. 100	Server version	-15,400.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 402	Increase HP-IB to 2	2,270.	4.
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	4,540.	8.
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 40 Mb	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 48 Mb	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 507	Increase memory to 56 Mb	18,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 64 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 96 Mb	48,000.	N/C
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	72,000.	N/C
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-50.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-450.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-500.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-500.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-900.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-5,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-10,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1041B	Series 932 Preconfigured Integrated System 32 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL, and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/932 by 1 - 64 users.	\$89,500.	\$428.
Opt. AA1	Support tape and O/S on 1/2 inch tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. UAT	Upgrade to unlimited user license	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 005	Increase disk to 1675 Mb	4,250.	17.
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 007	Increase disk to 2345 Mb	10,650.	43.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 1B6	Delete 700/92 Console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CE	Delete one 670 Mb disk	-3,000.	-26.
Opt. 1C3	Delete DDS	-3,000.	-37.
Opt. 100	Server version	-15,400.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	2,270.	4.
Opt. 505	Increase memory to 40 Mb	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 506	Increase memory to 48 Mb	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 507	Increase memory to 56 Mb	18,000.	N/C
Opt. 508	Increase memory to 64 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 96 Mb	48,000.	N/C
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	72,000.	N/C
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL for 1 HP-IB	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-50.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-100.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-450.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-500.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-500.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-500.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-900.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-10,000.	N/C
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-20,000.	N/C

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1700A	Series 948 Preconfigured Integrated System 64 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL, and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/948 by 1 - 64 users.	\$160,000.	\$538.
Opt. AA1	Support tape and O/S on 1/2 inch tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. UAT	Upgrade to unlimited user license	30,000.	N/C
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 1B6	Delete console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CE	Decrease disk to 670 Mb	-3,000.	-26.
Opt. 1C4	Delete embedded DDS tape drive (must order external backup device)	-3,000.	-38.
Opt. 100	Server 948 version	-27,700.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	2,270.	4.
Opt. 551	Increase HP-FL to 1	5,970.	5.
Opt. 552	Increase HP-FL to 2	11,940.	10.
Opt. 553	Increase HP-FL to 3	17,910.	15.
Opt. 509	Increase memory to 96 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	48,000.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	72,000.	N/C
Opt. 512	Increase memory to 192 Mb	96,000.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 224 Mb	120,000.	N/C
Opt. 514	Increase memory to 256 Mb	144,000.	N/C
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-800.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-500.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-800.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 w/2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 w/2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 2/4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 8Z7	Add floating point co-processor	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-25,000.	N/C
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-40,000.	N/C

Preconfigured Integrated Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority B2A
A1701A	Series 958 Preconfigured Integrated System 96 Mb memory, MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL, and SQL software with a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/958.	\$310,000.	\$730.
Opt. AA1	Support tape and O/S on 1/2 inch tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. 006	Increase disk to 2010 Mb	6,400.	26.
Opt. 008	Increase disk to 2680 Mb	12,800.	52.
Opt. 1B6	Delete console	-400.	-7.
Opt. 1CE	Decrease disk to 670 Mb	-3,000.	-26.
Opt. 1C4	Delete embedded DDS tape drive (must order external backup device)	-3,000.	-38.
Opt. 100	Server 958 version	-35,200.	N/C
Opt. 200	MPE/iX latest release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 403	Increase HP-IB to 3	2,270.	4.
Opt. 551	Increase HP-FL to 1	5,970.	5.
Opt. 552	Increase HP-FL to 2	11,940.	10.
Opt. 553	Increase HP-FL to 3	17,910.	15.
Opt. 510	Increase memory to 128 Mb	24,000.	N/C
Opt. 511	Increase memory to 160 Mb	48,000.	N/C
Opt. 512	Increase memory to 192 Mb	72,000.	N/C
Opt. 513	Increase memory to 224 Mb	96,000.	N/C
Opt. 514	Increase memory to 256 Mb	120,000.	N/A
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-800.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-500.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-800.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-300.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-3,000.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 w/2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 w/2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 2/4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 827	Add floating point co-processor	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-45,000.	N/C
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-65,000.	N/C

Preconfigured Systems

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
HP 3000 SERIES 955 AND 960			
A1109A	Series 955 Preconfigured System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/955. • HP PA-RISC System Processor • Floating point coprocessor • 96 Mb memory (six 16 Mb cards) • One Memory Controller Card • Dual Channel I/O Busses (CIBs) • Two CTB adapters and 10 I/O slots • Two HP-IB device adapters • 6 meter AUI cable, ThickMAU and tap for SPU attachment for ThickLAN cable; ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • Powerfail battery backup system	\$385,000.	\$ 911.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	380V/50Hz operation	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	415V/50Hz operation	N/C	N/A
Opt. 100	Server version	-35,200.	N/C
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. An additional memory controller (P/N A1103A) is required to support memory sizes greater than 128 Mb.	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL for 1 HP-IB	3,830.	1.
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-45,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-15,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-65,000.	N/A
A1109AH	Series 955 Preconfigured System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/955. • HP PA-RISC System Processor • Floating point coprocessor • 96 Mb memory (six 16 Mb cards) • One Memory Controller Card • Dual Channel I/O Busses (CIBs) • Two CTB adapters and 10 I/O slots • Two HP-IB device adapters • 8 meter AUI cable, ThickMAU and tap for SPU attachment for ThickLAN cable; ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • Powerfail battery backup system	385,000.	911.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	380V/50Hz operation	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	415V/50Hz operation	N/C	N/A
Opt. 100	Server version	-35,200.	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. An additional memory controller (P/N A1103A) is required to support memory sizes greater than 128 Mb.	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 550	Substitute HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB channel. Customers can return additional memory through memory expansion return credits.	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO LX	-625.	N/C
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/C
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/C
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/C

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1109AH (cont'd)	Series 955 Preconfigured System		
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	\$-500.	N/C
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/C
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/C
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/C
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/C
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/C
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/C
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/C
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/C
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24Mb	-18,000.	N/C
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32Mb	-20,000.	N/C
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48Mb	-30,000.	N/C
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 304 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-45,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-15,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-65,000.	N/A
A1130A	Series 960 Preconfigured System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/960. • HP PA-RISC System Processor • Floating point coprocessor • 128 Mb memory (eight 16 Mb cards) • Two Memory Controller Cards • Dual Channel I/O Busses (CIBs) • Two CTB adapters and 10 I/O slots • Two HP-IB device adapters • 6 meter AUI cable, ThickMAU and tap for SPU attachment for ThickLAN cable; ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • Powerfail battery backup system	485,000.	\$ 911.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	380V/50Hz system operation	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	415V/50Hz system operation	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	-35,200.	N/C
Opt. 250	Add channel adapter	15,750.	16.
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. (see option 504)	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 504	Add memory controller (necessary for configurations with more than 128 Mb memory)	12,000.	17.
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB channel.	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO 3000 LX	-625.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1130A (cont'd) Series 960 Preconfigured System			
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	\$-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24 Mb	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32 Mb	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48 Mb	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 304 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 731	Return Series 920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-45,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-15,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-65,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
HP 3000 SERIES 980/100, SERIES 980/200, AND SERIES 980/300			
A1134A	Series 980/100 Preconfigured System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/980/100. • HP PA-RISC System Processor • Floating point coprocessor • 192 Mb memory (two 64 Mb cards, four 16 Mb cards) • Two Memory Controller Cards • Dual Channel I/O Busses (CIBs) • Two CTB adapters and 10 I/O slots • Two HP-IB device adapters • 6 meter AUI cable, ThickMAU and tap for SPU attachment for ThickLAN cable; ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • Powerfail battery backup system	\$495,000.	\$1,300.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	Configures system to 380 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	Configures system to 415 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/C
Opt. 503	Delete one 16 Mb memory board	-8,000.	N/A
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB. (Customers can return additional memory through memory expansion return credits.)	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO 3000 LX	-625.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb, 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48, with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24 Mb	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32 Mb	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48 Mb	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 722	Upgrade Series 949 with 64 Mb	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 304 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1134A (cont'd)	Series 980/100 Preconfigured System		
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	\$-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 729	Return Series 948	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 730	Return Series 958	-80,000.	N/A
Opt. 731	Return Series 920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-100,000.	N/A
A1149A	Series 980/200 Preconfigured System. Includes MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/980/200. • Two HP PA-RISC System Processors • Floating point coprocessor • 256 Mb memory (four 64 Mb cards) • Two Memory Controller Cards • Dual Channel I/O Busses (CIBs) • Two CTB adapters and 10 I/O slots • Two HP-IB device adapters • 6 meter AUI cable, ThickMAU and tap for SPU attachment for ThickLAN cable; ThinMAU with integrated AUI cable for attachment to ThinLAN cable • Powerfail battery backup system	735,000.	\$1,500.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	Configures system to 380 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	Configures system to 415 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/C
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB. (Customers can return add'l memory through mem expansion return credits.)	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO 3000 LX	-625.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb, 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/3Q/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48 with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24 Mb	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32 Mb	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48 Mb	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 722	Upgrade Series 949 with 64 Mb	-60,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1149A (cont'd) Series 980/200 Preconfigured System			
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	\$-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 304 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 729	Return Series 948	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 730	Return Series 958	-80,000.	N/A
Opt. 731	Return Series 920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-25,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-105,000.	N/A
A1150A	Series 980/300 Preconfigured System. Includes 320 Mb memory (four 64 Mb cards and four 16 Mb cards), MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/980/300.	900,000.	\$2,100.
Opt. AAH	Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	Configures system to 380 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	Configures system to 415 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/C
Opt. 522	Replace four 16 Mb cards (std) with one 64 Mb card. (NOTE: Some performance degradation with odd number of 16 Mb or 64 Mb cards.)	N/C	N/C
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB. (Customers can return add'l memory through mem expansion return credits.)	3,830.	1.
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO 3000 LX	-625.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb, 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48 with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24 Mb	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32 Mb	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48 Mb	-30,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1150A (cont'd) Series 980/300 Preconfigured System			
Opt. 722	Upgrade Series 949 with 64 Mb	\$-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 340 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 729	Return Series 948	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 730	Return Series 958	-80,000.	N/A
Opt. 731	Return Series 920	-8,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only)	-85,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	-25,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	-115,000.	N/A
A1151A	Series 980/400 Preconfigured System. Includes 384 Mb memory (six 64 Mb cards), MPE/iX FOS, TurboIMAGE/XL and SQL software with a Class License to Use on S/980/400.	1,065,000.	\$2,700.
Opt. AAH	DDS support tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 015	Configures system to 380 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 016	Configures system to 415 VAC 50 Hz	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/A
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/A
Opt. 550	Substitute 1 HP-FL channel for 1 HP-IB.	3,830.	N/A
Opt. 700	Return credit 4Mb memory w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,500.	N/A
Opt. 701	Return credit 81Mb disk w/MICRO 3000 LX	-625.	N/A
Opt. 702	Return credit 152Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-1,250.	N/A
Opt. 703	Return credit 304Mb disk w/MICRO LX/GX/RX	-2,500.	N/A
Opt. 704	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 or 3000LX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 705	Upgrade from MICRO 3000 w/4Mb, 3000GX/RX w/2 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 706	Upgrade from MICRO 3000XE	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 707	Upgrade from pre-Series II/30/33, HP 2000	-500.	N/A
Opt. 708	Upgrade from Series III	-500.	N/A
Opt. 709	Upgrade from HP 250	-500.	N/A
Opt. 710	Upgrade from HP 260	-500.	N/A
Opt. 711	Upgrade from Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 w/no memory	-500.	N/A
Opt. 712	Upgrade from Series 39HP, 42, 44 w/no memory	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 713	Upgrade from Series 48 with 1 Mb	-1,000.	N/A
Opt. 714	Upgrade from 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 715	Upgrade from Series 58 with 4 Mb	-4,000.	N/A
Opt. 716	Upgrade from Series 64 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 717	Upgrade from Series 68 with 2 Mb	-7,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Upgrade from Series 70 with 4 Mb	-9,000.	N/A
Opt. 719	Upgrade from Series 925LX with 24 Mb	-18,000.	N/A
Opt. 720	Upgrade from Series 925 with 32 Mb	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 721	Upgrade from Series 935 with 48 Mb	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 722	Upgrade Series 949 with 64 Mb	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 723	Return Series 922LX	-13,000.	N/A
Opt. 724	Return Series 922RX	-20,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority BZA
A1151A (cont'd) Series 980/400 Preconfigured System			
Opt. 725	Return Series 922	\$-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 726	Return Series 932	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 727	Return 340 Mb disk mechanism	-1,800.	N/A
Opt. 728	Return 670 Mb disk mechanism	-1,950.	N/A
Opt. 729	Return Series 948	-60,000.	N/A
Opt. 730	Return Series 958	-80,000.	N/A
Opt. 731	Return Series 920	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (SQL-only system)	-90,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL, includes MPE/XL and System Dictionary (TurboIMAGE/XL-only system)	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE, ALLBASE/SQL, and System Dictionary (MPE-only system)	-120,000.	N/A

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority \$2A
A1899A	HP 3000 Corporate Business System DX. Includes MPE/iX Fundamental Operating Software, TurboIMAGE/XL and ALLBASE/SQL <i>Additional Standard System Software includes:</i> Systems Management Software • TurboSTORE/XL II with on-line backup • AutoRestart/XL • ThinLAN 3000/XL • Management Node Software for the OpenView console • OpenView console software Performance Management Software • HP LaserRX/MPE • RX Forecast • GlancePLUS/XL <i>Standard Integrated Hardware includes:</i> • Central Processing Unit and SPU cabinet • Error correcting memory with on-board memory controllers • One 802.3 Local Area Network (LAN) Interface Channel/Console Card for Network and Datacommunications and Terminal Controller (DTC) communications and console attachment • Power supply • Integrated powerfail battery backup system • One Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) card • One HP-IB Interface with Precision Bus adapter (PBA-IB) • One HP-FL Fiber-optic link peripheral interface card • Embedded HP-PB (Precision Bus) I/O card cage with seven remaining single-high card slots available • Floating point coprocessor on each processor • Vectra PC Console	N/C	*
<i>Must order one of options 880, 881, 882, 883 or 884</i>			
Opt. 880	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 990 DX with 192 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 990 DX by 1-160 users.	\$570,000.	\$1,349.
Opt. 881	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/100 with 192 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/100 DX by 1-160 users.	645,000.	1,349.
Opt. 882	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/200 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/200 DX.	850,000.	1,749.
Opt. 883	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/300 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/300 DX.	990,000.	2,149.
Opt. 884	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/400 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/400 DX.	1,130,000.	2,549.
Opt. UAT	Upgrade to Unlimited User License on 990 DX and CS 992/100 DX	20,000.	N/C
<i>Must order one of Options 017 or 018</i>			
Opt. 017	346-416 VAC 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 018	200-220 VAC 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 502	Replace 192 Mb with 256 Mb	48,000.	195.
Opt. 503	Add 64 Mb	48,000.	30.
Opt. 504	Add 128 Mb	83,200.	125.
Opt. 505	Add 256 Mb	148,800.	350.
Opt. 506	Add 384 Mb	211,200.	475.

* Support pricing is attached to the processor option.

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1809A (cont'd) HP 3000 Corporate Business System DX			
Opt. 507	Add 512 Mb	\$256,000.	\$700.
Opt. 508	Add 640 Mb	320,000.	825.
Opt. 509	Add 768 Mb	384,000.	1,050.
Opt. 704	Return Micro 3000/3000LX	-500.	
Opt. 705	Return Micro 3000GX/RX	-1,000.	
Opt. 706	Return Micro 3000XE	-1,000.	
Opt. 707	Return Series II, III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	-500.	
Opt. 709	Return Series 39, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	
Opt. 710	Return Series 42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	
Opt. 711	Return Series 64, 68	-7,000.	
Opt. 712	Return Series 70	-9,000.	
Opt. 713	Return Series 920 or 917LX	-10,000.	
Opt. 714	Return Series 925LX	-18,000.	
Opt. 715	Return Series 922LX or 927LX	-13,000.	
Opt. 716	Return Series 925, 922RX, 922 or 937LX	-20,000.	
Opt. 717	Return Series 935, 932, 947LX or 937	-30,000.	
Opt. 718	Return Series 949, 948	-80,000.	
Opt. 719	Return Series 955 or 967LX	-60,000.	
Opt. 720	Return Series 960, 958	-95,000.	
Opt. 721	Return Series 950, 947 or 957LX	-40,000.	
Opt. 722	Return Series 957	-50,000.	
Opt. 723	Return Series 967	-85,000.	
Opt. 724	Return Series 977	-125,000.	
Opt. 725	Return Series 980/100	-275,000.	
Opt. 726	Return Series 980/200	-370,000.	
Opt. 727	Return Series 980/300	-450,000.	
Opt. 728	Return Series 980/400	-540,000.	
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE	-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete SQL	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	MPE only	-105,000.	N/A
Opt. 931	Delete Systems Management Software and Vectra PC Console	-88,535.	-56.
Opt. 932	Delete Performance Management Software	-11,465.	N/A
Language Opts. Country/Language			
Opt. ABA	U.S. English localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABB	English/Europe localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABD	German localized keyboard, power cord, manuals		
Opt. ABE	Spanish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABF	French localized keyboard, power cord, manuals		
Opt. ABG	Australian localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABH	Dutch localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABM	Spanish/Latin American localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABN	Norwegian localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABP	Swiss/German localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABQ	Swiss/French localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABS	Swedish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABU	English (UK) localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABW	Flemish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABX	Finnish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABY	Danish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABZ	Italian localized keyboard, power cord		
NOTE: A console localization option is required.			



Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority \$2A
A1811A	HP 3000 Corporate Business System. Includes MPE/iX Fundamental Operating Software, TurboIMAGE/XL and ALLBASE/SQL <i>Standard Integrated Hardware includes:</i> • Central Processing Unit and SPU cabinet • Error correcting memory with on-board memory controllers • One 802.3 Local Area Network (LAN) Interface Channel Console Card for Network and Datacommunications and Terminal Controller (DTC) communications and console attachment • Power supply • Integrated powerfail battery backup system • One Small Computer System Interface (SCSI) card • One HP-IB Interface with Precision Bus adapter (PBA-IB) • One HP-FL Fiber-optic link peripheral interface card • Embedded HP-PB (Precision Bus) I/O card cage with seven remaining single-high card slots available • Floating point coprocessor on each processor • HP 700/96 Console	N/C	*
<i>Must order one of options 880, 881, 882, 883 or 884</i>			
Opt. 880	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 990 with 192 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 990 by 1-180 users.	\$470,000.	\$1,300.
Opt. 881	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/100 with 192 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/100 DX by 1-180 users.	\$45,000.	1,300.
Opt. 882	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/200 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/200 DX.	750,000.	1,700.
Opt. 883	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/300 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/300 DX.	890,000.	2,100.
Opt. 884	HP 3000 Corporate Business System 992/400 with 256 Mb Main Memory with a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on HP 3000 CS 992/400 DX.	1,030,000.	2,500.
Opt. UAT	Upgrade to Unlimited User License on 990 and 992/100	20,000.	N/C
Opt. 1B8	Delete System Console	-400.	-7.
<i>Must order one of Options 017 or 018</i>			
Opt. 017	348-418 VAC 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 018	200-220 VAC 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 502	Replace 192 Mb with 256 Mb	48,000.	195.
Opt. 503	Add 64 Mb	48,000.	30.
Opt. 504	Add 128 Mb	83,200.	125.
Opt. 505	Add 256 Mb	140,800.	350.
Opt. 506	Add 384 Mb	211,200.	475.
Opt. 507	Add 512 Mb	256,000.	700.
Opt. 508	Add 640 Mb	320,000.	825.
Opt. 509	Add 768 Mb	384,000.	1,050.
Opt. 704	Return Micro 3000/3000LX	-500.	
Opt. 705	Return Micro 3000GX/RX	-1,000.	
Opt. 706	Return Micro 3000XE	-1,000.	
Opt. 707	Return Series II, III, 30, 33, 37, 37XE	-500.	

* Support pricing is attached to the processor option.

Preconfigured Systems (cont'd)

		HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price	
Product No./ Option No.		PRICE	Priority 02A
A1811A (cont'd) HP 3000 Corporate Business System			
Opt. 708	Return HP 250/260	\$-500.	
Opt. 709	Return Series 39, 40, 42, 44, 48	-1,000.	
Opt. 710	Return Series 42XP, 52, 58	-4,000.	
Opt. 711	Return Series 64, 68	-7,000.	
Opt. 712	Return Series 70	-9,000.	
Opt. 713	Return Series 920 or 917LX	-10,000.	
Opt. 714	Return Series 925LX	-18,000.	
Opt. 715	Return Series 922LX or 927LX	-13,000.	
Opt. 716	Return Series 925, 922RX, 922 or 937LX	-20,000.	
Opt. 717	Return Series 935, 932, 947LX or 937	-30,000.	
Opt. 718	Return Series 949, 948	-80,000.	
Opt. 719	Return Series 955 or 967LX	-60,000.	
Opt. 720	Return Series 960, 958	-95,000.	
Opt. 721	Return Series 950, 947 or 957LX	-40,000.	
Opt. 722	Return Series 957	-50,000.	
Opt. 723	Return Series 967	-85,000.	
Opt. 724	Return Series 977	-125,000.	
Opt. 725	Return Series 980/100	-275,000.	
Opt. 726	Return Series 980/200	-370,000.	
Opt. 727	Return Series 980/300	-450,000.	
Opt. 728	Return Series 980/400	-540,000.	
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE	-75,000.	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete SQL	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 920	MPE only	-105,000.	N/A
Language Opts. Country/Language			
Opt. ABA	U.S. English localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABB	English/Europe localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABC	French-Canadian localized keyboard, North American power cord, French manuals		
Opt. ABD	German localized keyboard, power cord, manuals		
Opt. ABE	Spanish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABF	French localized keyboard, power cord, manuals		
Opt. ABG	Australian localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABH	Dutch localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ACF	U.S. keyboard, manual, local power cord		
Opt. ABL	Canadian-English localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABM	Spanish/Latin American localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABN	Norwegian localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABP	Swiss/German localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABQ	Swiss/French localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABR	South African localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABS	Swedish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABU	English (UK) localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABW	Flemish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABX	Finnish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABY	Danish localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ABZ	Italian localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ACC	UK Ireland localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ACD	Swiss localized keyboard, power cord		
Opt. ACE	English localized keyboard, Danish power cord		
NOTE: A console localization option is required.			

Series 900 Upgrades

Upgrade Credit/Board Upgrade Matrix

	917LX	927LX	937LX 937	947LX	957LX 967LX	947	957	967 977	955 960	980/100 980/200	980/300 980/400	990	992/100	992/200	992/300	992/400
Series 11/11/30/33	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500
Series 37, 37XE	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500	-500
MICRO 3000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
MICRO 3000LX	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
MICRO 3000GX	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
MICRO 3000RX	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
MICRO 3000XE	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Series 39, 40, 44		-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Series 42		-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Series 48		-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000	-1,000
Series 42XP, 52			-2,000	-2,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000
Series 58			-2,000	-2,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000	-4,000
Series 64				-4,000	-4,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000
Series 68				-4,000	-4,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000	-7,000
Series 70				-5,000	-5,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000	-9,000
Series 920				-5,000	-5,000	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000				-10,000	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000
Series 922LX				-7,000	-7,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000	-13,000
Series 922RX				-10,000	-10,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000
Series 922						-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000
Series 932						-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000
Series 948								-60,000			-60,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000
Series 958											-80,000	-95,000	-95,000	-95,000	-95,000	-95,000
Series 925LX				-9,000	-9,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000	-18,000
Series 925				-10,000	-10,000	-20,000	-20,000	20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000
Series 935						-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000	-30,000
Series 949								-60,000		-60,000	-60,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000
Series 950						-40,000	-40,000	-40,000				-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000
Series 955							-60,000	-60,000				-60,000	-60,000	-60,000	-60,000	-60,000
Series 960												-95,000	-95,000	-95,000	-95,000	-95,000
Series 957												-50,000	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000
Series 967												-85,000	-85,000	-85,000	-85,000	-85,000
Series 977													-125,000	-125,000	-125,000	-125,000
Series 980/100													-275,000	-275,000	-275,000	-275,000
Series 980/200														-370,000	-370,000	-370,000
Series 980/300															-450,000	-450,000
Series 980/400																-540,000

Series 900 Upgrades

Upgrade Credit/Field Upgrade Matrix

	917LX	927LX	937LX	937	947LX	957LX	967LX	947	957	967	977
Series 917LX		7,000	21,900	42,900	34,700						
Series 927LX			15,400	37,400	28,200			58,000			
Series 937LX				25,000	15,300	80,600		48,100	115,600		
Series 937								23,100	90,600		
Series 947LX						67,800	147,800	32,800	102,800	207,800	
Series 947									70,000	175,000	
Series 957LX							90,000		35,000	150,000	230,600
Series 957										115,000	195,600
Series 967LX										60,000	150,600
Series 967											90,600

	922LX	922RX	922	932	948	958	955	960	980/100	980/200	980/300	980/400	992/100	992/200	992/300	992/400
Series 920	12,500	30,000	45,000	54,000												
Series 922LX		25,000	35,600	45,000	103,000	234,600										
Series 922RX			20,000	30,000	82,000	217,000										
Series 922				25,000	72,000	207,000										
Series 932					60,000	192,500										
Series 948						108,000										
Series 950							160,000	180,000	370,000							
Series 955								125,000	300,000							
Series 960									245,000							
Series 980/100										375,000	600,000	825,000				
Series 980/200											275,000	500,000				
Series 980/300												275,000				
Series 990													95,000			
Series 992/100														215,000		
Series 992/200															170,000	
Series 992/300																170,000

Series 900 Upgrades

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1789A	Field Upgrade to Series 927LX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/927LX by 1 – 20 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 16 Mb memory	\$4,800.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 851	From Server 917LX	7,000.	\$ 17.
Opt. 861	From Series 917LX	7,000.	17.
A1791A	Field Upgrade to Series 937LX Includes a Class/Current License to Use MPE/iX on S/937LX by 1 – 32 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UCY	40 User License	8,500.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 16 Mb memory	4,800.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 851	From Server 917LX	21,900.	32.
Opt. 852	From Server 927LX	15,400.	15.
Opt. 861	From Series 917LX	21,900.	32.
Opt. 862	From Series 927LX	15,400.	15.
A1759A	Field Upgrade to Series 947LX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/947LX by 1 – 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 16 Mb memory	4,800.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 851	From Server 917LX	34,700.	63.
Opt. 852	From Server 927LX	28,200.	46.
Opt. 853	From Server 937LX	15,300.	31.
Opt. 861	From Series 917LX	34,700.	63.
Opt. 862	From Series 927LX	28,200.	46.
Opt. 863	From Series 937LX	15,300.	31.
Opt. UCZ	Credit for 40-User License	-8,500.	
A1760A	Field Upgrade to Series 957LX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/957LX by 1 – 64 users and ELS_L processor card.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. UCC	Credit for 100 User License on S/947LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCD	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 827	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 853	From Server 937LX. Requires return of S/937LX processor.	80,600.	198.
Opt. 855	From Server 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	67,800.	167.
Opt. 863	From Series 937LX. Requires return of S/937LX processor.	80,600.	198.
Opt. 865	From Series 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	67,800.	167.

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 92A
A1763A	Field Upgrade to Series 967LX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/967LX by 1 - 100 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	\$20,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCC	Credit for 100 User License on S/947LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCD	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UCG	Credit for 100 User License on S/957LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCH	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/957LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 855	From Server 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	147,800.	\$ 317.
Opt. 857	From Server 957LX. Requires return of S/957LX processor.	90,000.	150.
Opt. 865	From Series 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	147,800.	317.
Opt. 867	From Series 957LX. Requires return of S/957LX processor.	90,000.	150.
A1790A	Field Upgrade to Series 937 Includes a Class/Current License to Use MPE/iX on S/937 by 1 - 32 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UCY	40 User License	8,500.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 16 Mb memory	4,800.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 851	From Server 917LX	42,900.	80.
Opt. 852	From Server 927LX	37,400.	63.
Opt. 861	From Series 917LX	42,900.	80.
Opt. 862	From Series 927LX	37,400.	63.
Opt. 863	From Series 937LX	25,000.	48.
A1792A	Field Upgrade to Series 947 Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/947 by 1 - 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	30,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 16 Mb memory	4,800.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add-on floating point coprocessor	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 852	From Server 927LX	58,000.	236.
Opt. 853	From Server 937LX	48,100.	221.
Opt. 854	From Server 937	23,100.	173.
Opt. 862	From Series 927LX	58,000.	236.
Opt. 863	From Series 937LX	48,100.	221.
Opt. 864	From Series 937	23,100.	173.
Opt. 865	From Series 947LX	32,800.	190.
Opt. UCZ	Credit for 40-User License	-8,500.	N/C

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1761A	Field Upgrade to Series 957 Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/957 by 1 – 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	\$30,000.	N/C
Opt. UBD	100 User License	10,000.	N/C
Opt. UCC	Credit for 100 User License on S/947LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCD	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UCE	Credit for 100 User License on S/947	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCF	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add floating point coprocessor (must order Opt. 8XX)	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 853	From Server 937LX. Requires return of S/937LX processor.	115,600.	\$ 348.
Opt. 854	From Server 937. Requires return of S/937 processor.	90,600.	300.
Opt. 855	From Server 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	102,800.	317.
Opt. 856	From Server 947. Requires return of S/947 processor.	70,000.	127.
Opt. 863	From Series 937LX. Requires return of S/937LX processor.	115,600.	348.
Opt. 864	From Series 937. Requires return of S/937 processor.	90,600.	300.
Opt. 865	From Series 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	102,800.	317.
Opt. 866	From Series 947. Requires return of S/947 processor.	70,000.	127.
Opt. 867	From Series 957LX	35,000.	150.
A1762A	Field Upgrade to Series 967 Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/967 by 1 – 100 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	30,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCC	Credit for 100 User License on S/947LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCD	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UCE	Credit for 100 User License on S/947	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCF	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/947	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. UCG	Credit for 100 User License on S/957LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCH	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/957LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UCJ	Credit for 100 User License on S/957	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCK	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/957	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory (must order option 8XX)	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 8Z7	Add floating point coprocessor (must order option 8XX)	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 855	From Server 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	207,800.	517.
Opt. 856	From Server 947. Requires return of S/947 processor.	175,000.	327.
Opt. 857	From Server 957LX. Requires return of S/957LX processor.	150,000.	350.
Opt. 858	From Server 957. Requires return of S/957 processor.	115,000.	200.
Opt. 865	From Series 947LX. Requires return of S/947LX processor.	207,800.	517.
Opt. 866	From Series 947. Requires return of S/947 processor.	175,000.	327.
Opt. 867	From Series 957LX. Requires return of S/957LX processor.	150,000.	350.
Opt. 868	From Series 957. Requires return of S/957 processor.	115,000.	200.
Opt. 869	From Series 967LX	60,000.	200.

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A2301A	Field Upgrade to Series 977 Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/ix on S/977 by 1 – 100 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	\$30,000.	N/C
Opt. UCN	160 User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCG	Credit for 100 User License on S/957LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCH	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/957LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UCJ	Credit for 100 User License on S/957	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCK	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/957	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. UDA	Credit for 160 User License on S/967LX	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UDB	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/967LX	-20,000.	N/A
Opt. UDC	Credit for 160 User License on S/967	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UDD	Credit for Unlimited User License on S/967	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory (must order option 8XX)	8,000.	N/C
Opt. 584	Add 64 Mb memory	28,800.	N/C
Opt. 827	Add floating point coprocessor (must order option 8XX)	2,000.	N/C
Opt. 857	From Server 957LX (includes 12 slot package)	230,600.	\$ 550.
Opt. 858	From Server 957	195,600.	400.
Opt. 859	From Server 967LX	150,600.	400.
Opt. 860	From Server 967	90,600.	N/A
Opt. 867	From Series 957LX (includes 12 slot package)	230,600.	550.
Opt. 868	From Series 957	195,600.	400.
Opt. 869	From Series 967LX	150,600.	400.
Opt. 870	From Server 967	90,600.	N/A

HP 3000 SERIES 920, 922LX, 922RX, 922, 932, 948, AND 958

A1711B	Field Upgrade to Series 922LX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/ix on S/922LX by 1 – 32 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	Add 335Mb disk	\$4,250.	\$ 17.
Opt. 004	Add 670Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add-on CIO-HPIB channel	2,270.	4.
Opt. 508	Add-on 8Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32Mb memory	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 830	From Server 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	12,500.	43.
Opt. 840	From Series 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	12,500.	43.
A1175B	Field Upgrade to Series 922RX Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/ix on S/922RX by 1 – 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	Add 335Mb disk	4,250.	17.
Opt. 004	Add 670Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add-on CIO-HPIB channel	2,270.	4.
Opt. 508	Add-on 8Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32Mb memory	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 830	From Server 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	30,000.	93.
Opt. 831	From Server 922LX	25,000.	50.
Opt. 840	From Series 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	30,000.	93.
Opt. 841	From Server 922LX	25,000.	50.

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1177B	Field Upgrade to Series 922 Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/922.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	Add 335Mb disk	\$4,250.	\$ 17.
Opt. 004	Add 670Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add-on CIO-HPIB channel	2,270.	4.
Opt. 508	Add-on 8Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32Mb memory	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 830	From Server 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	45,000.	146.
Opt. 831	From Server 922LX	35,600.	103.
Opt. 832	From Server 922RX	20,000.	53.
Opt. 840	From Series 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	45,000.	146.
Opt. 841	From Series 922LX	35,600.	103.
Opt. 842	From Series 922RX	20,000.	53.
A1176C	Field Upgrade to Series 932 Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/932 by 1 – 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 003	Add 335Mb disk	4,250.	17.
Opt. 004	Add 670Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add-on CIO-HPIB channel	2,270.	4.
Opt. 508	Add-on 8Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32Mb memory	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 830	From Server 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	54,000.	253.
Opt. 831	From Server 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	45,000.	210.
Opt. 832	From Server 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	30,000.	160.
Opt. 833	From Server 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	25,000.	107.
Opt. 840	From Series 920. Requires return of S/920 processor.	54,000.	253.
Opt. 841	From Series 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	45,000.	210.
Opt. 842	From Series 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	30,000.	160.
Opt. 843	From Series 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	25,000.	107.
A1742A	Field Upgrade to Series 948 Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/948 by 1 – 64 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Upgrade to Unlimited User License	30,000.	N/A
Opt. UCL	Credit for Unlimited User License on Series 932 with board upgrade to Series 948	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Add 670 Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add HP-IB	2,270.	4.
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 551	Add HP-FL	5,970.	5.
Opt. 827	Add floating point co-processor	8,000.	N/A
Opt. 831	From Server 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	103,000.	320.
Opt. 832	From Server 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	82,000.	270.
Opt. 833	From Server 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	72,000.	217.
Opt. 834	From Server 932. Requires return of S/932 processor.	60,000.	110.
Opt. 841	From Series 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	103,000.	320.

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1742A (cont'd) Field Upgrade to Series 948			
Opt. 842	From Series 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	\$82,000.	\$ 270.
Opt. 843	From Series 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	72,000	217.
Opt. 844	From Series 932. Requires return of S/932 processor.	60,000.	110.
A1743A Field Upgrade to Series 958			
Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/958.		N/C	N/C
Opt. UCL	Credit for Unlimited User License on Series 932 with board upgrade to Series 958.	-10,000.	N/A
Opt. UCM	Credit for Unlimited User License on Series 948 with board upgrade to Series 958.	-30,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Add 670 Mb disk	6,400.	26.
Opt. 402	Add HP-IB	2,270.	4.
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb	12,800.	N/A
Opt. 551	Add HP-FL	5,970.	5.
Opt. 827	Add floating point co-processor	12,000.	N/C
Opt. 831	From Server 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	234,600.	512.
Opt. 832	From Server 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	217,000.	462.
Opt. 833	From Server 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	207,000.	409.
Opt. 834	From Server 932. Requires return of S/932 processor.	192,500.	302.
Opt. 835	From Server 948. Requires return of S/948 processor.	108,000.	192.
Opt. 841	From Series 922LX. Requires return of S/922LX processor.	234,600.	512.
Opt. 842	From Series 922RX. Requires return of S/922RX processor.	217,000.	462.
Opt. 843	From Series 922. Requires return of S/922 processor.	207,000.	409.
Opt. 844	From Series 932. Requires return of S/932 processor.	192,500.	302.
Opt. 845	From Series 948. Requires return of S/948 processor.	108,000.	192.

HP 3000 SERIES 925, 935 AND 949

A1016A	Series 925 Field Upgrade Includes 8 Mb memory and a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/925.	\$30,000.	\$ 48.
Opt. 003	Add Expander Bay and CIB adapter	14,000.	23.
Opt. 016	16Mb memory exchange	N/C	N/C
Opt. 501	Add-on 8 Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 507	Delete 8 Mb memory	-3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16 Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32 Mb memory	12,800.	N/C
A1062A	Series 935 Field Upgrade Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/935.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	16 Mb memory exchange	N/C	N/C
Opt. 501	Add 8 Mb memory	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 507	Delete 8 Mb memory	-3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add-on 16 Mb memory	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 518	Delete 16 Mb memory	-6,400.	N/C
Opt. 521	Substitute 32 Mb array for 16 Mb array	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add-on 32 memory	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 840	Upgrade from S/925LX with 24 Mb. Requires return of S/925LX processor and PDH board.	60,000.	317.
Opt. 841	Upgrade from S/925 with 16 Mb. Requires return of S/925 processor and PDH board.	50,000.	269.
Opt. 884	Upgrade Server 925 to Server 935. Requires return of S/925 processor and PDH board.	50,000.	269.

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1601B	Series 949 Field Upgrade Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on S/949 by 1 – 100 users.	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	\$20,000.	N/C
Opt. 003	Add A1065A CIB expander	9,000.	\$ 12.
Opt. 004	Racking hardware for A1065A expander in A1001A cabinet	45.	N/C
Opt. 501	Add 8 Mb memory array	3,200.	N/C
Opt. 516	Add 18 Mb memory array	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 518	Delete 16 Mb memory array	-6,400.	N/C
Opt. 519	Delete 32 Mb memory array	-12,800.	N/C
Opt. 520	Delete 8 Mb memory array	-3,200.	N/C
Opt. 521	Substitute 32 Mb memory array for 18 Mb with upgrade. Can only be ordered in conjunction with Option 843.	6,400.	N/C
Opt. 532	Add 32 Mb memory array	12,800.	N/C
Opt. 840	Upgrading from S/925LX. Includes one 2 Mb memory and one 8Mb memory. Requires return of S/925LX boards.	175,000.	429.
Opt. 841	Upgrading from S/925. Includes one 32 Mb memory. Requires return of S/925 boards.	110,000.	381.
Opt. 843	Upgrading from S/935. Includes one 18 Mb memory. Requires return of S/935 boards.	80,000.	112.
Opt. 884	Upgrade from Server 925 to Server 949. Requires return of S/925 processor and PDH board.	110,000.	381.
Opt. 885	Upgrade from Server 935 to Server 949. Requires return of S/935 processor and PDH board.	80,000.	112.

HP 3000 SERIES 955, 960, 980/100-400, 990 AND 992

A1117A	Series 950 to 955 Field Upgrade Includes 32 Mb memory and a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/955. Requires return of S/950 processor and PDH board.	\$160,000.	\$141.
Opt. 100	Server version	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. An additional memory controller (P/N A1103A) is required to support memory sizes greater than 128 Mb	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 503	Delete 16 Mb memory	-4,490.	N/C
A1132A	Series 950 to 960 Field Upgrade Includes 64 Mb memory and a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/960. Requires return of S/950 processor and PDH board.	180,000.	135.
Opt. 100	Server version	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. An additional memory controller (P/N A1103A) is required to support memory sizes greater than 128 Mb	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 503	Delete 18 Mb memory	-4,490.	N/C
A1133A	Series 955 to 960 Field Upgrade Includes 32 Mb memory and a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/960. Requires return of S/955 processor and PDH board.	125,000.	N/C
Opt. 100	Server version	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory. An additional memory controller (P/N A1103A) is required to support memory sizes greater than 128 Mb	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 503	Delete 16 Mb memory	-4,490.	N/C

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1137A	Field Upgrade to Series 980/100 Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/980/100.	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DDS Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	\$13,600.	N/A
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/A
Opt. 503	Delete 16 Mb memory (Available with option 872 only)	-4,490.	N/C
Opt. 509	Delete 64 Mb memory	-27,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-400.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, 30, 33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return Series III	-200.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return HP 250	-200.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return HP 260	-200.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 without memory	-200.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return Series 39HP, 42, 44 without memory	-400.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return Series 48 with 1 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return Series 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return Series 58 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return Series 64 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return Series 68 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 718	Return Series 70 with 4 Mb	-3,600.	N/A
Opt. 871	Upgrade from Series 950, includes 128 Mb memory. Requires return of S/950 processor board and standard memory controller.	370,000.	\$524.
Opt. 872	Upgrade from Series 955, includes 96 Mb memory. Requires return of S/955 processor board and standard memory controller.	300,000.	389.
Opt. 873	Upgrade from Series 960, includes 64 Mb memory. Requires return of S/960 processor board and standard memory controller.	245,000.	389.
A1138A	Field Upgrade to Series 980/200 Includes 64 Mb memory and a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/980/200. Must order one of options 020 or 021 and one of options 874 or 875.	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DDS Support Tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 020	Required power option for SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2844 or less.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 021	Required power option for SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2845 or greater.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/A
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/A
Opt. 509	Delete 64 Mb memory	-27,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-400.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, 30, 33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return Series III	-200.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return HP 250	-200.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return HP 260	-200.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 without memory	-200.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return Series 39HP, 42, 44 without memory	-400.	N/A

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
A1138A (cont'd) Field Upgrade to Series 980/200			
Opt. 713	Return Series 48 with 1 Mb	\$-400.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return Series 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return Series 58 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return Series 64 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return Series 68 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 718	Return Series 70 with 4 Mb	-3,600.	N/A
Opt. 874	Upgrade from Series 980/100 with no Processor Reference Label (would be located near SPU serial number).	375,000.	\$200.
Opt. 875	Upgrade from Series 980/100 with Processor Reference Label, PRL-V2 (located near SPU serial number).	375,000.	200.
A1139A	Field Upgrade to Series 980/300 Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/980/300. Must order one of options 875/876 or 877. (With options 876 or 877, must order one of options 020 or 021.)	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DDS support tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 020	Required power option for Series 980/100 SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2844 or less.	N/C	N/A
Opt. 021	Required power option for Series 980/100 SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2845 or greater.	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	13,600.	N/C
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/C
Opt. 509	Delete 64 Mb memory	-27,200.	N/C
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-400.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, 30, 33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return Series III	-200.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return HP 250	-200.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return HP 260	-200.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 without memory	-200.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return Series 39HP, 42, 44 without memory	-400.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return Series 48 with 1 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return Series 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return Series 58 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return Series 64 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return Series 68 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 718	Return Series 70 with 4 Mb	-3,600.	N/A
Opt. 875	Upgrade from Series 980/200, includes 64 Mb memory.	275,000.	600.
Opt. 876	Upgrade from Series 980/100 with no Processor Reference Label (would be located near SPU serial number). Includes 128 Mb memory.	600,000.	800.
Opt. 877	Upgrade from Series 980/100 with Processor Reference Label, PRL-V2 (located near SPU serial number). Includes 128 Mb memory.	600,000.	800.
A1140A	Field Upgrade to Series 980/400 Includes a Class License to Use MPE/iX on S/980/400. Must order one of options 878/879 or 880. (With option 880 must order one of options 020 or 021.)	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DDS support tape media	N/C	N/A
Opt. 020	Required power option for Series 980/100 SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2844 or less.	N/C	N/A

Series 900 Upgrades (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1140A (cont'd) Field Upgrade to Series 980/400			
Opt. 021	Required power option for Series 980/100 SPU with serial code prefix (first 4 numbers) of 2845 or greater.	N/C	N/A
Opt. 252	Cardcage upgrade option for system serial number prefix < or = 3006 (option 252 or 253 required)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 253	Cardcage upgrade option for system serial number prefix > or = 3007 (option 252 or 253 required)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 500	Add-on 16 Mb memory	\$13,600.	N/A
Opt. 502	Add-on 64 Mb memory	54,400.	N/A
Opt. 509	Delete 64 Mb memory	-27,200.	N/A
Opt. 704	Return MICRO 3000 or 3000LX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 705	Return MICRO 3000GX/RX with 2 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 706	Return MICRO 3000XE	-400.	N/A
Opt. 707	Return pre-Series II, 30, 33, HP 2000	-200.	N/A
Opt. 708	Return Series III	-200.	N/A
Opt. 709	Return HP 250	-200.	N/A
Opt. 710	Return HP 280	-200.	N/A
Opt. 711	Return Series 37, 37XE, 39, 40 without memory	-200.	N/A
Opt. 712	Return Series 39HP, 42, 44 without memory	-400.	N/A
Opt. 713	Return Series 48 with 1 Mb	-400.	N/A
Opt. 714	Return Series 42XP, 52 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 715	Return Series 58 with 4 Mb	-1,600.	N/A
Opt. 716	Return Series 64 with 2 Mb	-2,800.	N/A
Opt. 717	Return Series 68 with 2 Mb	-2,000.	N/A
Opt. 718	Return Series 70 with 4 Mb	-3,600.	N/A
Opt. 878	Upgrade from Series 980/300, includes 64 Mb memory.	275,000.	N/A
Opt. 879	Upgrade from Series 980/200, includes 128 Mb memory.	500,000.	N/A
Opt. 880	Upgrade from Series 980/100, includes 192 Mb memory.	825,000.	N/A
A1810A	HP 3000 Corporate Business System Upgrade (Includes 5V 850W Power Module)	N/C	N/C
Opt. UAT	Unlimited User License	20,000.	N/C
Opt. UBP	Credit for purchase of Unlimited User License on CS 990 and 992/100	-20,000.	
Opt. 514	Delete 64 Mb	-24,000.	-30.
Opt. 528	Add 128 Mb	83,200.	125.
Opt. 556	Add 256 Mb	140,800.	350.
Opt. 881	CS 990 to CS 992/100	95,000.	N/C
Opt. 882	CS 992/100 to CS 992/200 (includes 64 Mb)	215,000.	400.
Opt. 883	CS 992/200 to CS 992/300	170,000.	400.
Opt. 884	CD 992/300 to CS 992/400 (includes power module)	170,000.	400.

MPE, I/O and Memory Expansion

HP 3000 MPE FOS and Media

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1153A	Add-on Terminal Support for Servers. Includes a Class/ Concurrent License to Use MPE/iX on specific Series 9xx.	N/C	N/C
Opt. 821	Upgrades Server 917LX	\$4,600.	N/A
Opt. 822	Upgrades Server 927LX	7,000.	N/A
Opt. 839	Upgrades Server 920, 922LX, 937LX, 937	12,180.	N/A
Opt. 841	Upgrades Server 922RX	13,360.	N/C
Opt. 842	Upgrades Server 922, 925, 932	23,040.	N/C
Opt. 852	Upgrades Server 935, 947, 948	35,790.	N/C
Opt. 853	Upgrades Server 949, 957LX, 957	43,140.	N/C
Opt. 861	Upgrades Server 950, 955	44,770.	N/C
Opt. 863	Upgrades Server 958, 960	45,190.	N/C
Opt. 864	Upgrades Server 967LX, 967, 977	63,000.	N/A
32651A	Fundamental Operating System (FOS) With a Class/Concurrent License to use on S/9xx includes MPE/iX operating system, VPLUS/V, KSAM, tools, utilities and English software manual set.	N/C	N/A
Opt. 416	For use on Series 917LX	2,300.	N/A
Opt. 418	For use on Series 920	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 419	For use on Series 922LX	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 421	For use on Series 922RX	20,000.	N/A
Opt. 422	For use on Series 922	30,000.	N/A
Opt. 425	For use on Series 925	30,000.	N/A
Opt. 426	For use on Series 927LX	5,750.	N/A
Opt. 432	For use on Series 932	35,000.	N/A
Opt. 435	For use on Series 935	35,000.	N/A
Opt. 436	For use on Series 937LX	11,500.	N/A
Opt. 437	For use on Series 937	11,500.	N/A
Opt. 446	For use on Series 947LX	17,250.	N/A
Opt. 447	For use on Series 947	23,000.	N/A
Opt. 448	For use on Series 948	35,000.	N/A
Opt. 449	For use on Series 949	60,000.	N/A
Opt. 450	For use on Series 950	60,000.	N/A
Opt. 455	For use on Series 955	60,000.	N/A
Opt. 456	For use on Series 957LX	28,750.	N/A
Opt. 457	For use on Series 957	34,500.	N/A
Opt. 458	For use on Series 958	60,000.	N/A
Opt. 460	For use on Series 960	60,000.	N/A
Opt. 466	For use on Series 967LX	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 467	For use on Series 967	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 477	For use on Series 977	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 480	For use on Series 980/100	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 482	For use on Series 980/200	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 483	For use on Series 980/300	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 484	For use on Series 980/400	46,000.	N/A
Opt. 490	For use on HP 3000 Corporate Business System	46,000.	N/A

HP 3000 MPE FOS and Media (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
32653A	System Software Upgrade for SQL-only System Configurations. Includes a Class/Concurrent License to Use on S/9XX. It adds TurboIMAGE/XL database software to these systems	N/C	N/A
Opt. 416	For use on Series 917LX	\$ 2,900.	N/A
Opt. 418	For use on Series 920	7,000.	N/A
Opt. 419	For use on Series 922LX	8,000.	N/A
Opt. 421	For use on Series 922RX	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 422	For use on Series 922 and 925	10,000.	N/A
Opt. 426	For use on Series 927LX	4,600.	N/A
Opt. 432	For use on Series 932	15,000.	N/A
Opt. 435	For use on Series 935	15,000.	N/A
Opt. 436	For use on Series 937LX	5,800.	N/A
Opt. 437	For use on Series 937	15,000.	N/A
Opt. 446	For use on Series 947LX	32,200.	N/A
Opt. 447	For use on Series 947	36,800.	N/A
Opt. 448	For use on Series 948	15,000.	N/A
Opt. 449	For use on Series 949	30,000.	N/A
Opt. 450	For use on Series 950	50,000.	N/A
Opt. 455	For use on Series 955	50,000.	N/A
Opt. 456	For use on Series 957LX	51,800.	N/A
Opt. 457	For use on Series 957	51,800.	N/A
Opt. 458	For use on Series 958	50,000.	N/A
Opt. 460	For use on Series 960	50,000.	N/A
Opt. 466	For use on Series 967LX	80,500.	N/A
Opt. 467	For use on Series 967	86,300.	N/A
Opt. 477	For use on Series 977	86,300.	N/A
Opt. 480	For use on Series 980/100	70,000.	N/A
Opt. 482	For use on Series 980/200	85,000.	N/A
Opt. 483	For use on Series 980/300	97,800.	N/A
Opt. 484	For use on Series 980/400	103,500.	N/A
Opt. 490	For use on HP 3000 Corporate Business System	86,300.	N/A
51450A	HP 3000 MPE V/E Media Product Includes FOS tape, software installation procedures and manuals.	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA0	CS80 Cartridge Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA1	1600 bpi Magnetic Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. ABA	English language version	N/C	N/A
Opt. ABD	German language version (for Europe only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. ABF	French language version (for Europe only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. OB0	Delete Manual	N/C	N/A
Opt. 1C5	Delete FOS tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. 002	Add on s/w - current FOS (for Europe only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 003	Add on s/w - update FOS (for Europe only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 200	Latest version	N/C	N/A
Opt. 345	DOD Evaluated V-Delta-4 (28C2)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 911	Series 42 or higher	N/C	N/A

HP 3000 MPE FOS and Media (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
51453A	HP 3000 MPE/iX Media Product Includes FOS tape/manuals, s/w installation procedures.	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA1	1600 BPI Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA2	6250 BPI Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. AAH	Digital Data Storage (DDS) media	N/C	N/A
Opt. ABA	English language version	N/C	N/A
Opt. OB0	Delete Manuals	N/C	N/A
Opt. OD1	Loaded FOS and SUBSYS on disk	N/C	N/A
Opt. 1C5	Delete FOS Tape	N/C	N/A
Opt. 200	MPE/iX Latest Release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 220	MPE/iX Release 2.20	N/C	N/A
Opt. 230	MPE/iX Release 3.0	N/C	N/A
Opt. 231	MPE/iX Release 3.1	N/C	N/A
Opt. 240	MPE/iX Release 4.0	N/C	N/A
Opt. 800	Series 937 and 947 Preconfigured without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 801	Series 957 (or higher) Preconfigured without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 802	Series 9x7LX Preconfigured without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 810	Series 937 and 947 Preconfigured with TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 811	Series 957 (or higher) Preconfigured with TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 812	Series 9x7LX Preconfigured with TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 900	Series 937 and 947 MPE without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 901	Series 957 (or higher) MPE without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
Opt. 902	Series 9x7LX MPE without TurboIMAGE	N/C	N/A
36396A	MPE/iX Server Media Product Must be ordered with a HP 3000 Server. MPE/iX Media Product (51453A) must also be ordered.	N/C	N/A
51454A	HP 3000 MPE/iX Media Product for Corporate Business System Includes FOS tape/manuals, s/w installation procedures.	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA1	1600 BPI Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. AA2	6250 BPI Tape Media	N/C	N/A
Opt. AAH	Digital Data Storage (DDS) media	N/C	N/A
Opt. ABA	English language version	N/C	N/A
Opt. OD1	Loaded FOS and SUBSYS on disk	N/C	N/A
Opt. 200	MPE/iX Latest Release	N/C	N/A
Opt. 240	MPE/iX Release 4.0	N/C	N/A
Opt. 910	Delete TurboIMAGE (ALLBASE/SQL-only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 915	Delete ALLBASE/SQL (TurboIMAGE-only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 920	Delete TurboIMAGE and ALLBASE/SQL (MPE-only)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 931	Delete Systems Management Software	N/C	N/A
Opt. 932	Delete Performance Management Software	N/C	N/A
Opt. 933	Basic Corporate Business System: no additional software	N/C	N/A

HP 3000 I/O Expansion

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
INTEGRATED RACKS AND CABINETS			
A1883A	1100mm U 19-inch Computer Rack	\$1,800.	N/C
Opt. ABA	English 100 - 120V	N/C	N/C
Opt. 201	Add 1.3 Gb SCSI disk	9,575.	\$20.
Opt. 202	Add 2.7 Gb SCSI disk	18,775.	40.
Opt. 203	Add 4.0 Gb SCSI disk	27,975.	60.
Opt. 212	Add 2.7 Gb SCSI disk and one DDS	23,475.	88.
Opt. 316	DTC with 16 direct connect ports	6,830.	39.
Opt. 324	DTC 48 with 24 direct connect ports	8,830.	39.
Opt. 331	DTC 48 with 24 direct and 6 modem connect ports	10,830.	39.
Opt. 346	DTC 48 with 40 direct and 6 modem connect ports	14,830.	39.
Opt. 348	DTC 48 with 48 direct connect ports	14,830.	39.
A1884A	1600mm U 19-inch Computer Rack	2,200.	N/C
Opt. ABA	U.S. 200 - 240V Power	N/C	N/C
Opt. ABB	European 200 - 240V Power	N/C	N/C
Opt. 201	Add 1.3 Gb SCSI disk	9,575.	21.
Opt. 202	Add 2.7 Gb SCSI disk	18,775.	42.
Opt. 203	Add 4.0 Gb SCSI disk	27,975.	63.
Opt. 212	Add 2.7 Gb SCSI disk and one DDS tape drive	23,475.	88.
Opt. 316	DTC with 16 direct connect ports	6,830.	39.
Opt. 324	DTC 48 with 24 direct connect ports	8,830.	39.
Opt. 331	DTC 48 with 24 direct and 6 modem connect ports	10,830.	39.
Opt. 346	DTC 48 with 40 direct and 6 modem connect ports	14,830.	39.
Opt. 348	DTC 48 with 48 direct and 6 modem connect ports	14,830.	39.
Emerald Only Options			
Opt. 230	Add High Availability 5.4 Gb HP-FL disk array	53,600.	115.
Opt. 231	Add 5.4 Gb HP-FL disk array without parity	45,290.	95.
Opt. 232	Add High Availability 2.7 Gb HP-FL disk array	36,900.	75.
Opt. 233	Add 2.7 Gb HP-FL disk array without parity	28,675.	55.
Opt. 250	Add external HP-PB I/O card cage with 14 single-high card slots, interconnect cable and lower bus converter	18,500.	N/C
A1001A	1.6m, 115 Volt Cabinet Without Racking Rails	3,500.	8.
Opt. 0E3	220V operation	N/C	N/C
Opt. 1A4	Racking hardware for 2345A DTC	275.	N/C
Opt. 1A6	Front bezel for C1511A DDS	N/C	N/A
Opt. 1A7	MUX breakout panel (for 800 Series)	330.	N/A
A1019A	Racking Rails for S/925/935 BBU A1001A	120.	N/A
A1051A	Racking Rails for S/925/935 Synapse Box	25.	N/A
A1065A	Series 935 Expansion Bay	11,000.	12.
Opt. 0E3	220V system operation	N/C	N/C
Opt. 004	Racking hardware for A1001A cabinet	165.	N/C
A1021A	HP 3000 Corporate Business System External HP-PB I/O Card Cage set	12,000.	N/C

HP 3000 I/O Expansion (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority B2A
INTERFACE CARDS			
A1101A	Series 95x and Series 05x Channel Adapter	\$15,750.	\$16.
A1747A	PBA IB Chan-span with HP-IB Device Adapter	2,300.	N/C
Opt. 001	Delete HP-IB Device adapter	-460.	N/A
A1748A	PBA FL Chan-span with HP-FL Device Adapter	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 001	Delete 30 metre fiber cable	-200.	N/A
Opt. 002	12-inch Loopback cable	98.	N/A
A1829A	HP 3000 Corporate Business System Upper Bus Converter Card. Includes two bus converters per card.	24,000.	N/C
27113A	Series 9xx HP-IB Channel	2,270.	4.
Opt. 003	Hardware for Series 920/922/932/948/958	N/C	N/A
27115A	CIO Fiber Optic Interface for Series 900	5,970.	5.
Opt. 001	Delete 30 meter fiber cable	-200.	N/A
Opt. 002	12-inch Loopback cable	98.	N/A
Opt. 003	Hardware for Series 920/922/932/948/958	N/C	N/A
27251A	Series 9xx SCSI CIO Channel	2,495.	6.
Opt. 003	Hardware for Series 920/922/932/948/958	N/C	N/A
28616A	PB FL-NIO Fiber Optic Interface	6,000.	N/C
Opt. 001	Delete 30 meter fiber cable	-200.	N/A
Opt. 002	12-inch Loopback cable	98.	N/A
28642A	SCSI 2 Device Adapter (NIO SCSI)	1,560.	N/C
30264A	Digital Multiplexed Interface (DMI) Subsystem	216.	N/A

HP 3000 Memory Expansion

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
A1010A	8 Mb Memory for Series 925LX, 925, 935, 949	\$10,000.	N/C
A1010AN	Return Credit for 8 Mb ECC RAM	-1,500.	N/A
A1037A	16 Mb ECC RAM for Series 925LX, 925, 935, 949	20,000.	N/C
A1037AN	Return Credit for 16 Mb Memory	-3,000.	N/C
A1103A	Series 95x, 968 Memory Controller	12,000.	\$17.
A1104A	16 Mb Memory for Series 95x, 960, 980	13,600.*	N/C
A1104AN	Return Credit for 16 Mb Memory	-9,000.	N/C
A1152A	64 Mb Memory for Series 980	54,400.*	N/C
A1404A	8 Mb ECC Memory Board	8,000.	N/C
A1436A	16 Mb Memory for Series 920, 922LX, 922RX, 922, 932	20,000.	N/C
A1437A	32 Mb Memory for Series 920, 922LX, 922RX, 922, 932	40,000.	N/C
A1623A	32 Mb Memory for Series 925LX, 925, 935, 949	40,000.	N/C
A1623AN	Return Credit for 32 Mb Memory	-16,000.	N/A
A2230A	8 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 Systems Supplied as two 4 Mb memory modules.	2,800.	N/C
A2231A	16 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 Systems Supplied as two 8 Mb memory modules.	4,800.	N/C
A2232A	32 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 Systems Supplied as two 16 Mb memory modules.	8,000.	N/C
A2511A	64 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 Systems Supplied as two 32 Mb memory modules.	12,800.	N/C
A2233A	128 Mb Memory Card for HP 3000 CS 99x	96,000.	125.
A2234A	256 Mb Memory Card HP 3000 CS 99x	192,000.	350.
A2570A	64 Mb Memory Card for HP 3000 CS 99x	54,400.	30.
30165AN	Return Credit for 4 Mb Memory for Series 6x-78	-1,000.	N/A
30173AN	Return Credit for 2 Mb Memory for Series 42xP/58	-450.	N/A
30462AN	Return Credit for 2 Mb Memory for Series 37/37XE	-450.	N/A
30478AN	Return Credit for 2 Mb Memory for Series 4x/5x	-450.	N/A
30479AN	Return Credit for 4 Mb Memory for Series 4x/5x	-900.	N/A
30482AN	Return Credit for 4 Mb Memory MICRO 3000XE	-900.	N/A

* Effective June 1

Peripherals

Disk Drives

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority Q2A
C2200A	Model 335H; 335Mb Disk Drive With HP-IB Controller	\$5,325.	\$17.
Opt. 0D4	Delete installation	-100.	N/C
Opt. W03	Converts one year return to HP warranty to a 90 day onsite warranty. Select at order time.	N/C	N/A
C2201A	Model 670FL; 670Mb Disk Drive With HP-FL Controller	8,875.	26.
Opt. 1B6	PBus only controller, supported on 3rd through 8th drive position on channel.	-400.	N/C
C2202A	Model 670XP; 670 Mb Disk Drive With HP-IB cache controller	10,050.	26.
Opt. 0D4	Delete installation	-100.	N/C
C2203A	Model 670H; 670 Mb Disk Drive With HP-IB Controller	8,875.	26.
Opt. 0D4	Delete installation	-100.	N/C
C2204A	Model 1.34FL; 1.34 Gb Disk Drive With HP-FL controller	17,275.	38.
C2206A	Upgrade Kit to a HP-FL Controller	3,000.	N/C
C2251A	1.3 Gb Disk Replacement for disk array	8,325.	20.
C2252B	2.7 Gb Disk array	28,675.	55.
C2252HA	2.7 Gb High availability disk array	36,980.	75.
C2254B	5.4 Gb Disk array	45,290.	95.
C2254HA	5.4 Gb High availability disk array	53,600.	115.
C2461F	677 Mb Mini-Tower SCSI Disk Storage System w/Customer Installation	5,775.	20.
Opt. 0DG	CE installation	200.	N/A
C2461R	677 Mb Rack mount SCSI Disk Storage System With CE Installation	5,975.	20.
C2462F	1350 Mb Mini-Tower SCSI Disk Storage System With Customer Installation	9,375.	24.
Opt. 0DG	CE installation	200.	N/A
C2462R	1350 Mb Rack mount SCSI Disk Storage System With CE Installation	9,575.	24.

Back-up Devices

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
C246XF	Option 0DG=Field CE Installation	\$200.	N/A
C2463F	1300 Mbyte Mini-Tower SCSI Disk Storage System With Customer Installation	4,875.	51.
Opt. 0DG	CE installation	200.	N/A
C2463R	1300 Mbyte Rack mount SCSI Disk Storage System With CE Installation	5,075.	51.
C1511A	HP Series 6400 Model 1300H; 1.3 Gb Digital Data Storage (DDS) Format Tape Drive w/HP-IB Controller (available until July 1, 1992)	7,500.	40.
C1520B	HP Series 6400 Model 2000; 2.0 Gb Digital Data Storage (DDS) Format Tape Drive w/SCSI Interface	3,150.	
C1700A	Model 20GB/A - Rewritable Optical Disk Library System. Includes two rewritable disk drives, 32 optical disks, and installation. (No SCSI cable included.)	37,200.	134.
Opt. 1AB	Deskside optical library with cabinet	N/C	N/C
Opt. 1AC	Rackmount optical library with 1.0 meter cabinet	500.	N/C
Opt. 133	Rackmount optical library with slides for installation in an existing 1.0 meter cabinet (Opt. 1AC)	-500.	N/C
Opt. 231	Include only one optical disk	-5,800.	N/C
Opt. 241	Include 32 rewritable disks	N/C	N/C
7970EN	Return Credit for 7970E toward C1700A Purchase	-2000.	N/A
7974AN	Return Credit for 7974A toward C1700A Purchase	-3,500.	N/A
7978BN	Return Credit for 7978A/B toward C1700A Purchase	-4,500.	N/A
7979A	1600 cpi 1/2-inch Streaming Magnetic Tape Subsystem with HP-IB. Includes 1.0 meter cabinet.	13,400.	57.
Opt. 1A4	Tape drive without cabinet for installation in A1001A cabinet	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 133	Add on 7979A tape drive for installation in existing 1.0 meter cabinet	-1,000.	4.
Opt. 137	Kit to add 7936/7937 to 7979/7980 cabinet	300.	N/C
7979AN	Return Credit for 7979A toward C1700A Purchase	-3,500.	N/A
7980A	1600/6250 cpi 1/2-inch Streaming Magnetic Tape Subsystem with HP-IB. Includes 1.0 meter cabinet.	22,200.	57.
Opt. 1A4	Tape drive without cabinet for installation in A1001A cabinet	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 133	Add on 7980A tape drive for installation in existing 1.0 meter cabinet	-1,000.	4.
Opt. 137	Kit to add 7936/7937 to 7979/7980 cabinet	300.	N/C
7980AN	Return Credit for 7980A toward C1700A Purchase	-4,500.	N/A
7980XC	1600/6250/6250XC cpi 1/2-inch Streaming Magnetic Tape Subsystem with HP-IB. Includes 1.0 meter cabinet.	24,700.	57.
Opt. 1A4	Tape drive without cabinet for installation in A1001A cabinet	-1,000.	N/C
Opt. 133	Add on 7980XC tape drive for installation in existing 1.0 meter cabinet	-1,000.	4.
Opt. 137	Kit to add 7936/7937 to 7979/7980 cabinet	300.	N/C
7980XCN	Return Credit for 7980XC toward C1700A Purchase	-5,500.	N/A

Printers

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
C2753A	HP 5000 Model F100 Page Printer—60 Hz. Includes 16 Mb graphics memory	\$175,000.	\$1,120. + \$44./10,000 ft
C2754A	HP 5000 Model F100 Page Printer—50 Hz Includes 16 Mb graphics memory	175,000.	1,120. + 44./10,000 ft
C2758A	16 Mb Graphics Memory Expansion Module. (Printer accommodates up to 3 expansion modules.)	10,000.	N/C
C2763A	Voltage Selectable Transformer Required in UK, Australia, some parts of Japan.	2,700.	N/C
2680AN	Return Credit for HP2680A. One credit per F100 ordered, expires October 31, 1992.	-15,000.	N/A
2562C	420 LPM Tabletop Line Printer Includes 7 character sets; must specify I/O.	5,777.	60.
Opt. 015	220 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	100 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 017	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 024	Graphics option - HP label card	2,401.	N/A
Opt. 046	HP-IB I/O with 4m cable and documentation	362.	N/A
Opt. 047	Replaces standard with Katakana character sets	N/C	N/C
Opt. 048	U.S. Postal Barcode character set	375.	N/C
Opt. 049	RS-232 interface (cable not included).	207.	N/C
Opt. 050	RS-422 interface (cable not included).	207.	N/C
Opt. 053	Centronics Interface	200.	N/C
Opt. 080	16.7 cpi char. set. Will replace 13.3 cpi	500.	N/A
Opt. 715	Service documentation	77.	N/A
2563C	55dBA Dot Matrix Line Printer (420 LPM) Includes quietized cabinet, sound abatement and passive paper stacker.	8,717.	67.
Opt. 001	Line Draw, Math and Block	196.	N/C
Opt. 002	Replaces Standard with Katakana 8	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	OCR A & B	196.	N/C
Opt. 004	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 005	Near letter quality, Italics HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 006	Near letter quality, HP Katakana 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 008	Barcodes (3 of 9, 2 of 5, UPC, EAN)	258.	N/C
Opt. 009	12, 13.3 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 012	12, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 013	13.3, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 015	220 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	100 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 017	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 024	HP Label Card	2,401.	8.
Opt. 026	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 027	Cyrillic high density - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 028	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 029	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 030	Line Draw, Arabic 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 031	Near letter quality, Arabic 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 032	USASCII, Line Draw, Turkish 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 033	Near letter quality, USASCII Turkish 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 034	USASCII, Line Draw, Greek 8	196.	N/C

Printers (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority B2A
2563C (cont'd)	55dBA Dot Matrix Line Printer (420 LPM)		
Opt. 035	Near letter quality, USASCII Greek 8	\$196.	N/C
Opt. 036	USASCII, Line Draw, Hebrew 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 037	Near letter quality, USASCII Hebrew 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 038	Line draw, Hebrew 7	196.	N/C
Opt. 039	Near letter quality, Hebrew 7	196.	N/C
Opt. 043	East European - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 044	East European high density - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 046	HP-IB I/O with 4m cable and documentation	516.	N/C
Opt. 048	U.S. Postal Barcode character set	375.	N/C
Opt. 049	RS-232 Interface (cable not included)	207.	N/C
Opt. 050	RS-422 Interface (cable not included)	248.	N/C
Opt. 053	Centronics Interface	200.	N/C
Opt. 055	HP 3000 Multipoint	516.	N/C
Opt. 068	3-Pack Ribbons (92158A)	93.	N/A
Opt. 100	2608A Compatible Interface	925.	
Opt. 200	HP-IB Interface for HP 9000 basic or Pascal systems	500.	
Opt. 250	HP-IB Interface for HP 250/260 systems	500.	
Opt. 510	Extended Capabilities (opts 004,005,008,068)	640.	N/C
Opt. 715	Service Documentation	75.	N/A
2564C	55 dBA, 840 LPM Printer With quietized cabinet, sound enclosure, passive paper stacker.	13,873.	\$106.
Opt. 001	Line Draw, Math and Block	196.	N/C
Opt. 002	Replaces Standard with Katakana-8	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	OCR A & B	196.	N/C
Opt. 004	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 005	Near letter quality, Italics HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 006	Near letter quality, HP Katakana 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 006	Barcodes (3 of 9, 2 of 5, UPC, EAN)	258.	N/C
Opt. 009	12, 13.3 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 012	12, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 013	13.3, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 015	220 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	100 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 017	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 024	Graphics option	2,401.	8.
Opt. 026	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 027	Cyrillic high density - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 028	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 029	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 030	Line Draw, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 031	Near letter quality, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 032	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 033	Near letter quality, USASCII Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 034	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 035	Near letter quality, USASCII Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 036	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Hebrew 8	196.	N/A

Printers (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority B2A
2564C (cont'd)	55 dBA, 840 LPM Printer		
Opt. 037	Near letter quality, USASCII Hebrew 8	\$196.	N/A
Opt. 038	Near letter quality, Line draw, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A
Opt. 039	Near letter quality, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A
Opt. 043	East European - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 044	East European high density - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 048	HP-IB I/O with 4m cable and documentation	640.	N/C
Opt. 048	U.S. Postal Barcode character set	375.	N/C
Opt. 049	RS-232 Interface (cable not included)	248.	N/C
Opt. 050	RS-422 Interface (cable not included)	248.	N/C
Opt. 053	Centronics Interface	200.	N/C
Opt. 055	HP 3000 Multipoint	516.	N/C
Opt. 068	3-Pack Ribbons (92158A)	93.	N/A
Opt. 100	2608A Compatible Interface	925.	
Opt. 114	Deletes quietized cabinet, paper stacker and sound abatement. Adds non-quiet cabinet.	-1,651.	N/C
Opt. 200	HP-IB Interface for HP 9000 basic or Pascal systems	500.	
Opt. 250	HP-IB Interface for HP 250/260 systems	500.	
Opt. 510	Extended Capabilities (Opts 004,005,008,068)	661.	N/C
Opt. 715	Service Documentation	82.	N/A
2566C	1200 LPM Line Printer	27,554.	\$246.
Opt. 001	Line Draw, Math and Block	196.	N/C
Opt. 002	Replaces Standard with Katakana 8	N/C	N/C
Opt. 004	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 005	Near letter quality, Italics HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 006	Near letter quality, HP Katakana 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 008	Barcodes (3 of 9, 2 of 5, UPC, EAN)	258.	N/C
Opt. 009	12, 13.3 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 012	12, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 013	13.3, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 015	220 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	100 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 017	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 024	Graphics option	2,401.	8.
Opt. 026	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 027	Cyrillic high density - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 028	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 029	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 030	Line Draw, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 031	Near letter quality, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 032	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 033	Near letter quality, USASCII Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 034	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 035	Near letter quality, USASCII Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 036	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Hebrew 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 037	Near letter quality, USASCII Hebrew 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 038	Near letter quality, Line draw, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A
Opt. 039	Near letter quality, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A

Printers (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
2566C (cont'd)	1200 LPM Line Printer		
Opt. 043	East European - ECMA 94/Latin2	\$196.	N/C
Opt. 044	East European high density - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 046	HP-IB I/O with 4m cable and documentation	640.	N/C
Opt. 049	RS-232 Interface (cable not included)	398.	N/C
Opt. 050	RS-422 Interface (cable not included)	385.	N/C
Opt. 060	Deletes powered paper stacker	-1,613.	N/C
Opt. 715	Service Documentation	83.	N/A
2567C	1600 LPM Line Printer	34,835.	\$262.
Opt. 001	Line Draw, Math and Block	196.	N/C
Opt. 002	Replaces Standard with Katakana 8	N/C	N/C
Opt. 004	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 005	Near letter quality, Italics HP Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 006	Near letter quality, HP Katakana 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 008	Barcodes (3 of 9, 2 of 5, UPC, EAN)	258.	N/C
Opt. 009	12, 13.3 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 012	12, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 013	13.3, 15 cpi Roman 8	196.	N/C
Opt. 015	220 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 016	100 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 017	240 VAC, 50/60 Hz	N/C	N/C
Opt. 024	Graphics option	2,401.	8.
Opt. 026	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 027	Cyrillic high density - ECMA 113/86	196.	N/C
Opt. 028	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 029	Cyrillic - ECMA 113/88	196.	N/C
Opt. 030	Line Draw, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 031	Near letter quality, Arabic 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 032	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 033	Near letter quality, USASCII Turkish 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 034	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 035	Near letter quality, USASCII Greek 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 036	Near letter quality, USASCII, Line Draw, Hebrew 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 037	Near letter quality, USASCII Hebrew 8	196.	N/A
Opt. 038	Near letter quality, Line draw, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A
Opt. 039	Near letter quality, Hebrew 7	196.	N/A
Opt. 043	East European - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 044	East European high density - ECMA 94/Latin2	196.	N/C
Opt. 046	HP-IB I/O with 4m cable and documentation	682.	N/C
Opt. 049	RS-232 Interface (cable not included)	398.	N/C
Opt. 050	RS-422 Interface (cable not included)	398.	N/C
Opt. 060	Deletes powered paper stacker	-1,613.	N/C
Opt. 715	Service Documentation	83.	N/A
2934A	200/67/40 cps Dot Matrix Impact Printer With near letter/draft quality print. Courier cartridge, graphics, bar codes, RS-232/RS422 interface.	2,795.	32.
Opt. 042	Centronics Parallel	50.	N/A

Printers (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority B2A
26013A	Readback Functionality Card For LaserJet III and LaserJet IIID Printers	\$400.	N/C
33449A	LaserJet III 8ppm Printer	2,395.	\$ 42.
33458A	Power Envelope Feeder for LaserJet IIID	350.	N/A
33459A	LaserJet IIID 8 ppm Dual Bin Printer	3,595.	42.
33439A	Adobe PostScript Cartridge from HP	695.	N/A
33474B	1 Mb Memory Board for LaserJet IIP III and IIID Printers	335.	N/C
33475B	2 Mb Memory Board for LaserJet IIP III, and IIID Printers	560.	N/C
3630A	PaintJet Color Graphics Printer	1,395.	10.
Opt. 001	RS 232-C/V.24 I/O	N/C	N/C
Opt. 002	HP-IB Interface	N/C	N/A
Opt. 004	Centronics I/O	N/C	N/A
33491A	LaserJet IIISi Printer	5,495.	58.
33494A	PostScript Upgrade	895.	N/C

Terminals

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
C1064A	HP 700/96 Display Terminal—Amber Phosphor	\$895.	\$ 7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1064G	HP 700/96 Display Terminal—Green Phosphor	\$95.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1064W	HP 700/96 Display Terminal—Soft White Phosphor	\$95.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1065A	HP 700/98 Hi Performance Terminal—Amber Phosphor	1,150.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1065G	HP 700/98 Hi Performance Terminal—Green Phosphor	1,150.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1065W	HP 700/98 Hi Performance Terminal—Soft White Phosphor	1,150.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1084W	HP 700/96ES Display Terminal—Soft White Phosphor	945.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C
C1085W	HP 700/98ES Hi Performance Terminal—Soft White Phosphor	1,200.	7.
Opt. ABA	U.S. Keyboard	N/C	N/C

Peripheral Accessories

Peripheral Upgrade Products and Add-Ons

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
C1621A	24-inch Take-up Reel For HP7600 240D Electrostatic Plotter	\$1,500.	N/C
C1622A	36-inch Take-up Reel For HP7600 240E Electrostatic Plotter	1,750.	N/A
C2059H	HP LaserJet IIISi Printer Interface	645.	N/A
C2281A	Add on 335 Mb Embedded Disk Mechanism For Series 920 - 958	5,050.	\$17.
C2282A	Add on 670 Mb Embedded Disk Mechanism For Series 920 - 958	6,850.	26.
C2473F	677 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For Mini-Tower Storage System with CE installation	5,700.	17.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461F/62F/63F)	-200.	N/A
Opt. ODF	Customer install	-100.	N/A
C2473R	677 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For Rack Mounted Storage System with CE installation	5,700.	17.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461R/62R/63R)	-200.	N/A
C2473S	677 Mbyte 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For CPU Enclosure With CE installation	5,700.	16.
C2474F	1.35 Gbyte 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For Mini-Tower Storage System with CE installation	9,300.	20.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461F/62F/63F)	-200.	N/A
Opt. ODF	Customer install	-100.	N/A
C2474R	1.3 Gbyte 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For Rack mounted Storage System with CE installation	9,300.	21.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461R/62R/63R)	-200.	N/A
C2474S	1.3 Gbyte 5.25-inch SCSI Disk Drive For CPU enclosure with CE installation	9,300.	20.
C2475F	1300 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI DAT Drive For Mini-Tower Storage System with CE installation	4,800.	46.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461F/62F/63F)	-200.	N/A
Opt. ODF	Customer install	-100.	N/A
C2475R	1300 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI DAT Drive For Rack mounted Storage System with CE installation	4,800.	48.
Opt. OD1	Factory install (in C2461F/62F/63F)	-200.	N/A
88702A	7978A to 7978B Upgrade Kit	2,445.	N/A
88703A	Add 6250 cpi GCR format to 7979A	11,400.	N/C
88704A	Allows 7936/37 install in 7979/80 cabinet Requires 19512A rack mount kit.	400.	N/C
88705A	7980A to 7980XC Upgrade Kit	6,800.	N/C
97962B	Upgrade Kit To add 152Mb fixed disk mechanism to 796XB disk drive.	3,350.	27.
Opt. D02	Delete HP installation	-100.	N/A
Opt. W03	Converts 1-year return-to-HP warranty to 90-day on-site warranty.	N/C	N/A
97963B	Upgrade Kit To add 304Mb fixed disk mechanism to 796XB fixed disk drive.	4,550.	30.
Opt. D02	Delete HP installation	-100.	N/A
Opt. W03	Converts 1-year return-to-HP warranty to 90-day on-site warranty.	N/C	N/A

Disk and Tape Drive Accessories

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
88140LC	67.1Mb Certified Tape Cartridge For 35401A, 7911, 7912, 7914, 9144A. Box of 5.	\$219.	N/A
88140SC	16.7Mb Certified Tape Cartridge For 35401A, 7911, 7912, 7914, 9144A. Box of 5.	169.	N/A
92150D	600-ft. 1/2-inch Magnetic Tape Reels Box of 10	135.	N/A
92150E	1200-ft 1/2-inch Magnetic Tape Reels Box of 10	175.	N/A
92150F	2400-ft 1/2-inch Magnetic Tape Reels Box of 10	229.	N/A
92192C	Data Cartridge Magazine for 35401A	65.	N/A
92245L	133 Mb Certified Tape Cartridge for 9145A Box of 5	239.	N/A
92245S	33Mb Certified Tape Cartridge for 9145A Box of 5	189.	N/A
97935A	494 Mb Removable Media Module for 7935H	2,800.	\$ 34.
92280A	Rewritable Optical Disk 1024 Bytes/sector	199.	N/A
92283A	1.3 Gb DDS Cassettes For C1511A DDS format tape drive 60M, box of 5.	75.	N/A
92283B	2.0 Gb DDS Cassettes For half height DDS format tape drives. 90M, box of 5.	95.	N/A

Printer Accessories

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
256X PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
C1607A	Font Cartridge	\$225.	N/A
C1608A	VRC ROM Cartridge	995.	N/A
C1609A	A Media Tray	89.	N/A
C1610A	A4 Media Tray	89.	N/A
C1611A	B-Size Media Kit	149.	N/A
C1612A	A3-Size Media Kit	149.	N/A
C1634A	A-Size Media Tray	89.	N/A
C1635A	A4-Size Media Tray	89.	N/A
C1636A	B-Size Media Kit	149.	N/A
C1637A	A3-Size Media Kit	149.	N/A
C1644A	Media Stacker	200.	N/A
26062A	HP Label Card Graphics Upgrade Kit	N/C	N/C
Opt. 002	For 2563B printer	2,875.	\$ 8.
Opt. 004	For 2564B printer	2,875.	8.
Opt. 007	For 2566B printer	2,875.	8.
Opt. 008	For 2567B printer	2,875.	8.
26067B	Interface Upgrade Kit for 256X Printers	590.	N/C
Opt. 003	RS-232 Interface	N/C	N/C
Opt. 004	RS-422 Interface	65.	N/C
26099A	Printer Interface Kit	840.	4.
26761B	Character Set Upgrade Kit for 256X Printers	N/C	N/C
Opt. 001	Line Draw, Math and Block	290.	N/C
Opt. 002	Katakana 8	290.	N/C
Opt. 003	OCR A & B	290.	N/C
Opt. 004	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8	290.	N/C
Opt. 005	Near letter quality, HP Roman 8 Italics	290.	N/C
Opt. 006	Near letter quality, HP Katakana 8	290.	N/C
Opt. 008	Bar Codes (3-of-9, 2-of-5, UPC, EAN)	350.	N/C
Opt. 009	12, 13.3 cpi Roman 8 (256X "B" only)	290.	N/A
Opt. 012	12, 15 cpi Roman 8 (256X "B" only)	290.	N/A
Opt. 013	13.3, 15 cpi Roman 8 (256X "B" only)	290.	N/A
Opt. 060	16.7 cpi for HP2562C printer only	525.	N/C
26765C	Powered Paper Stacker Upgrade for 2566B/67B	3,995.	N/C
26766C	Hi-speed Draft Character Set Upgrade for 2566/7B	2,000.	N/C
26770C	Passive Stacking Aid Upgrade for 2563B/64B/64C	750.	N/C
26771C	Hi-speed Draft Character Set Upgrade for 2563B	500.	N/C
26772C	Hi-speed Draft Character Set Upgrade for 2564B	500.	N/C
92162A	Ribbon 2563/64 Longlife Text Only 3-pack	69.	N/A
92162M	Ribbon-Tex & Optical Mark Recognition (Box of 3) 2562/63/64 Printers	70.	N/A
9282-0545	Towel Ribbon for 2565/66/67	44.	N/A

Printer Accessories (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
2680/89 LASER PAGE PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
92180A	Toner for Laser Page Printers	\$455.	N/A
92180D	Drum Kit for Laser Page Printers	290.	N/A
92181A	Toner Disposable Containers for Laser Printers	94.	N/A
92182A	Carrier for Laser Printer (Box of 24 bottles)	74.	N/A
92182D	Developer for Laser Printer (Box of 6 bottles)	257.	N/A
92184A	Paper for Laser Page Printers	1,750.	N/A
293X PRINTER ACCESSORIES			
29086A	2934A Interface Upgrade Kit Standard RS-422	\$150.	N/A
Opt. 042	Interface Upgrade Kit Centronics interface	50.	N/A
Opt. 046	HP-IB Interface Upgrade Kit	150.	N/A
92154B	Print Head	175.	N/A
92155L	3-Ribbon Pack (10 mil characters/ribbon)	66.	N/A
92155M	3-Ribbon Pack For OCR and barcode applications	70.	N/A
92165A	Electrical Surge Suppressor-2 5-15R receptacles	69.	N/A
92165B	Electrical Surge Suppressor-4 5-15R receptacles	89.	N/A
92165C	Electrical Surge Suppressor-6 5-15R receptacles	99.	N/A
92165R	RS-232 Data Port Surge Protector	49.	N/A
92171G	Paper Catcher Table top, for 293X printer	48.	N/A
92188A	Courier 10 for 2934 Printer	100.	N/A
92188B	Courier 12	100.	N/A
92188E	Helv	100.	N/A
92188G	OCR A	100.	N/A
92188H	Italic 10	100.	N/A
92188J	Italic 12	100.	N/A
92188K	Orntor	100.	N/A
92188M	Prestige Pica 10	100.	N/A
92188N	Prestige Elite 12	100.	N/A
92188R	Latter Gothic 12	100.	N/A
92188T	OCR B	100.	N/A
92188U	Arabic 8	150.	N/A
92188V	Greek 8	150.	N/A
92188W	Turkish 8	150.	N/A
92188X	Hebrew 7	150.	N/A
92188Y	Hebrew 8	150.	N/A
92205E	RS-232 ABC Switch With built-in surge protection	189.	N/A
92205F	RS-232 Dual ABC Switch With built-in surge protection	369.	N/A
92205Y	HP-IB ABC Switch	259.	N/A

Printer Accessories (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
92211W	Sound Enclosure for 293X Printer	\$675.	N/A

HP 5000 SERIES PRINTER ACCESSORIES

27251A	CIO SCSI Host Adapter Card	2,495.	\$ 8.
Opt. 003	Order for Series 920/922/932/948/958	N/A	N/A
28643A	Fiber-Optic SCSI Extender Cable	3,995.	5.
Opt. AFB	50 meter fiber-optic cable	N/A	N/A
Opt. AFD	100 meter fiber-optic cable	N/A	N/A
92222A	.5 meter SCSI Cable	49.	N/A
92222B	1 meter SCSI Cable	55.	N/A
92222C	2 meter SCSI Cable	59.	N/A
35191A	8 Kg Developer. Usage: 8 Kg per 2.8 million pages.	320.	N/A
35192A	9 Kg Toner. Usage: 1 Kg per 21,000 pages.	325.	N/A

Data Communications

Datacomm and Terminal Controller Products (DTC)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	
2340A	Datacomm and Terminal Controller With up to 16 ports (DTC16). Must order 1 and only 1 LAN option (#640, 641, 642, 840, 841 or 842). The LAN option also provides the first 6 modem or 8 direct connect ports. A maximum of 1 additional async option (#650 or 850) can be ordered. A maximum of 1 X.25 option (#310) can be ordered. Option 015 is required for 220V utilization.	\$2,020.	
Opt. 015	Set of 220V required for Europe and some Asia/Pacific countries	N/C	
Opt. 310	RS-232D DTC16/X.25 Network Access Card in the DTC16.	5,250.	
Opt. 640	Configure DTC16 for ThickLAN and provides six RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections installed in the DTC16. (Thick MAU and 6m AUI cable provided.)	2,340.	
Opt. 641	Configure DTC16 for AUI use and provides six RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections installed in the DTC16. (No MAU provided.)	1,870.	
Opt. 642	Configure DTC16 for ThinLAN and provides six RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections installed in the DTC16. (BNC-T connector provided.)	1,920.	
Opt. 650	Provides six additional RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections installed in the DTC16.	1,410.	
Opt. 840	Configure DTC16 for ThickLAN and provides eight RS-232-C 25-pin direct connections installed in the DTC16. (Thick MAU and 6m AUI cable provided.)	2,340.	
Opt. 841	Configure DTC16 for AUI use and provides eight RS-232-C 25-pin direct connections installed in the DTC16. (No MAU provided.)	1,870.	
Opt. 842	Configure DTC16 for ThinLAN and provides eight RS-232-C 25-pin direct connections installed in the DTC16. (BNC-T connector provided.)	1,920.	
Opt. 850	Provides eight additional RS-232-C 25-pin direct connections installed in the DTC16.	1,410.	
2343A	Add-on DTC16 Asynchronous Connector Card Provides eight additional RS-232-C 25-pin direction connections.	1,820.	
2343C	Add-on DTC16 Asynchronous Connector Card Provides six additional RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections.	1,820.	
2343D	Add-on RS-232D X.25 Network Access Card	5,250.	
2344A	HP ARPA Telnet Express	18,000.	
Opt. 015	Set Telnet Express for 220V operation	N/C	
Opt. 240	Configure for ThickLAN (AUI and MAU provided).	465.	
Opt. 241	Configure for ThickLAN (no AUI or MAU provided).	N/C	
Opt. 242	Configure for ThinLAN (BNC T-connector provided). Must order 1 and only 1 LAN option (240, 241, or 242). Option 015 may also be ordered if necessary.	N/C	

Datacomm and Terminal Controller Products (DTC) (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	
2345A	Datacomm and Terminal Controller With up to 48 ports. (DTC48) Must order 1 and only 1 LAN option (#240, 241 or 242). A maximum of 6 cards can be ordered (Async/X.25). Must order between 1 and 6 async options (#625, 803, 805). A maximum of 3 X.25 Options #310, 320, 330, 335 can be ordered. Option 015 is required for 220V utilization.	\$2,830.	
Opt. 015	Set of 220V (Required for Europe and some Asia/Pacific countries)	N/C	
Opt. 240	Configure DTC48 for ThickLAN (ThickMAU and 6m AUI cable provided.)	465.	
Opt. 241	Configure DTC48 for AUI use (No MAU provided.)	N/C	
Opt. 242	Configure DTC48 for ThinLAN (BNC T-connector provided.)	N/C	
Opt. 310	RS232 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card Installed in DTC48.	6,000.	
Opt. 320	V.35 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card Installed in DTC48.	6,000.	
Opt. 330	V.36 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card Installed in DTC48.	6,000.	
Opt. 335	RS422 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card Installed in DTC.	6,000.	
Opt. 625	Provides six RS232 25-pin modem ports installed in the DTC48.	2,000.	
Opt. 803	Provides eight RS232 3-pin direct connections installed in the DTC48.	2,000.	
Opt. 805	Provides eight RS422 5-pin direct connections installed in the DTC48.	2,830.	
2346A	Add-On DTC48 Async Connector Card Provides eight additional RS-232-C 3-pin direct connections.	3,190.	
2346B	Add-On DTC48 Async Connector Card Provides eight additional RS-422 5-pin direct connections.	4,015.	
2346C	Add-On DTC48 Async Connector Card Provides six additional RS-232-C 25-pin modem connections.	3,190.	
2346D	Add-on RS-232 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card	6,000.	
Opt. 001	Hardware Upgrade Kit (Required for DTC48 with datecode less than 2851.)	100.	
2346E	Add-on V.35 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card	6,000.	
Opt. 001	Hardware Upgrade Kit (Required for DTC48 with datecode less than 2851.)	100.	
2346F	Add-on V.36 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card	6,000.	
Opt. 001	Hardware Upgrade Kit (Required for DTC48 with datecode less than 2851.)	100.	
2346G	Add-on RS-422 DTC48/X.25 Network Access Card	6,000.	
Opt. 001	Hardware Upgrade Kit	100.	
2347A	HP ARPA Telnet Access	6,840.	
Opt. 001	DTC48 Upgrade Kit Memory extension for the 2345A with date code less than 3110. Option 001 is required for any DTC48 with a datecode less than 3110.	1,290.	
2348A	DTC Upgrade Kit Memory Extension For the 2345A with date code less than 3110.	1,290.	
36950A	DTC48/X.25 Start-Up Package	N/C	
36954A	DTC16/X.25 Start-Up Package	N/C	

Datcomm and Terminal Controller Products (DTC) (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
NETWORK MANAGEMENT		
D1824B	HP OpenView Windows Workstation Upgrade Software Upgrade to the OpenView Windows Workstation product (32054x)	\$560.
Opt. 201	HP OpenView DTC Manager upgrade	1,050.
Opt. 202	HP OpenView System Manager upgrade	1,050.
Opt. 204	HP OpenView Switch/PAD Manager (1 - 4 nodes) upgrade	1,750.
Opt. 205	HP OpenView Switch/Pad Manager (5 - 10 nodes upgrade)	4,635.
Opt. 206	HP OpenView Switch/PAD Manager (10 nodes)	4,690.
D2355A	HP OpenView DTC Manager DTC management software for the PC. If HP OpenView Windows Workstation is ordered with HP OpenView DTC Manager option (32054B Opt 201), this removes the need to order D2355A.	1,500.
32054B	OpenView Windows Workstation Application option (Must order one; option 201 and one of the options 204, 205, 206 can be order concurrently.)	8,500.
Opt. 201	HP OpenView DTC Manager software	1,500.
Opt. 202	HP OpenView System Manager software	500.
Opt. 204	HP OpenView Switch/PAD Manager software User License for 1-4 M45 nodes.	2,575.
Opt. 205	HP OpenView Switch/Pad Manager software User License for 5-10 M45 nodes.	4,635.
Opt. 206	HP OpenView Switch/PAD Manager software User License for over 10 M45 nodes. Network connection options. (Must order one; only one among options 101, 102, 103 may be order per workstation)	6,900.
Opt. 101	ThinLAN connection	450.
Opt. 102	ThickLAN connection	850.
Opt. 103	EtherTwist connection	445.
Opt. 104	Switch/PAD Manager connection (Dual serial card, 3 serial cables)	515.
Localization Options (must order one):		
Opt. ABA	U. S.	N/C
Opt. ABB	Europe-English	N/C
Opt. ABD	Germany	N/C
Opt. ABE	Spain	N/C
Opt. ABF	France	N/C
Opt. ABG	Australia	N/C
Opt. ABH	Netherlands	N/C
Opt. ABK	Intercon	N/C
Opt. ABM	Latin America	N/C
Opt. ABN	Norway	N/C
Opt. ABP	Switzerland (German)	N/C
Opt. ABQ	Switzerland (French)	N/C
Opt. ABS	Sweden	N/C
Opt. ABU	U.K.	N/C
Opt. ABW	Belgium	N/C
Opt. ABX	Finland	N/C
Opt. ABY	Denmark	N/C
Opt. ABZ	Italy	N/C

Datacomm and Terminal Controller Products (DTC) (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	
RACKS AND RACK MOUNT KIT FOR DTCs			
A1852A	DTC Rack Mount Kit Provides racking rails and cable management for one DTC48 in an HP 19-inch rack (46298A, 46298B, 46298C).	\$200.	
35199E	DTC16 Rack Mount Kit Provides racking platform for one DTC16 in an HP 19-inch rack (46298A, 46298B, 46298C).	100.	
46298A	720mm 19-inch EIA Rack Cabinet Without racking rails. Racks up to 2 DTC48 or 3 DTC16	850.	
46298B	1000mm 19-inch EIA Rack Cabinet Without racking rails. Racks up to 3 DTC48 or 5 DTC16	900.	
46298C	1600mm 19-inch EIA Rack Cabinet Without racking rails. Racks up to 5 DTC48 or 8 DTC16	975.	
DTC SPECIFIC CABLES			
48230A	25-Pin Cable to 3-Pin Cable For back-to back config between 3-pin interface on the DTC48/ATP and a 25-pin interface on a multiplexer/DTC.	155.	
48233A	Modem Cable 25-pin/25-pin m/m For use between DTC and System multiplexer in back-to-back configuration where the DRS signal (pin 23) is used.	75.	
40234A	Modem Cable 25-pin/25-pin m/m DRS Signal (pin 230) For use between DTC and devices	75.	

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Services

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 926/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (318)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (328)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (338)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	988/100-888/ 990/992 (358)
30239A. Workstation Configurator		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
30245A. SNA NRJE Network Remote Job Entry. One RTU/Sublicense		\$3,216.	N/A	\$5,844.	\$10,428.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-3,216.	-3,216.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,844.			
30247A. SNA IMF Interactive M/F Facility. One RTU/Sublicense		4,680.	N/A	8,390.	15,120.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-4,680.	-4,680.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-8,390.			
30248A. RJE Remote Job Entry. One RTU/Sublicense		1,670.	N/A	3,850.	6,880.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,670.	-1,670.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,850.			
30249A. MRJE Multileaving Remote Job Entry. One RTU/Sublicense		2,680.	N/A	4,870.	8,690.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-2,680.	-2,680.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,870.			
30250A. IMF Interactive Mainframe Facility. One RTU/Sublicense		4,125.	N/A	7,230.	13,050.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-4,125.	-4,125.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,230.			
30252A. HP LU 6.2 Base. One RTU/Sublicense		3,570.	N/A	6,140.	11,650.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-3,570.	-3,570.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,140.			
30253A. HP-IBM HP LU 6.2 Application Program Interface. One RTU/Sublicense		3,570.	N/A	6,370.	11,850.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-3,570.	-3,570.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,370.			
30254A. HP SNA Server. One RTU/Sublicense		1,110.	N/A	1,110.	1,445.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,110.	-1,110.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,110.			
30255A. SNA Server Access. One RTU/Sublicense		870.	\$1,010.	1,110.	1,445.	\$1,810.	\$2,170.	\$3,110.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-810.	-810.	-810.	-810.	-810.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-890.	-890.	-890.	-890.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-1,160.	-1,160.	-1,160.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-1,450.	-1,450.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-1,740.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Services (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	957LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-408/ 998/992 (350)
30292A. HP-IBM SNA NRJE/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		\$3,480.	\$4,350.	\$5,650.	\$8,690.	\$10,860.	\$13,040.	\$18,680.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,780.	-2,780.	-2,780.	-2,780.	-2,780.	-2,780.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,480.	-3,480.	-3,480.	-3,480.	-3,480.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,520.	-4,520.	-4,520.	-4,520.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,950.	-6,950.	-6,950.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,690.	-8,690.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,430.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-2,140.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-3,900.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-6,950.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6	Rt/Credit for MRJE/V 310	-2,140.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG7	Rt/Credit for MRJE/V 320			-3,900.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG8	Rt/Credit for MRJE/V 330							-6,950.
30293A. HP-IBM SNA IMF/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		5,040.	6,300.	8,190.	12,600.	15,750.	18,900.	27,090.
Opt. ABJ	For use in Japan (Kanji)	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.
Opt. ABO	For use in Taiwan (Trad Chinese)	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.
Opt. AB1	For use in Korea (Hangul)	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.	1,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,030.	-4,030.	-4,030.	-4,030.	-4,030.	-4,030.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,040.	-5,040.	-5,040.	-5,040.	-5,040.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,550.	-6,550.	-6,550.	-6,550.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,080.	-10,080.	-10,080.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-12,600.	-12,600.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-15,120.
Opt. OGX	For MPE V SW Upgrade	-3,120.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-3,120.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-5,590.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-10,080.	N/A	N/A	N/A
30294A. HP-IBM LU 6.2/PU 2.1 One RTU/Sublicense		4,740.	5,930.	7,700.	11,850.	14,810.	17,780.	25,480.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,790.	-3,790.	-3,790.	-3,790.	-3,790.	-3,790.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,740.	-4,740.	-4,740.	-4,740.	-4,740.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,160.	-6,160.	-6,160.	-6,160.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-9,480.	-9,480.	-9,480.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-11,850.	-11,850.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-14,220.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-2,860.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-5,100.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-9,480.	N/A	N/A	N/A
30295A. BSC RJE/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		2,750.	3,340.	4,470.	6,800.	8,600.	10,320.	14,790.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,750.	-2,750.	-2,750.	-2,750.	-2,750.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,800.	-6,800.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,260.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-1,340.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-3,080.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-5,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A
30296A. NS Over SNA/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		11,900.	11,900.	11,900.	18,000.	22,500.	27,000.	31,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.	-9,520.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-14,400.	-14,400.	-14,400.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-18,000.	-18,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,600.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Services (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 928/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/180-400/ 990/992 (350)
30298A. SNA/X.25 Link/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		\$5,920.	\$6,540.	\$7,470.	\$9,600.	\$11,140.	\$12,670.	\$16,640.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,730.	-4,730.	-4,730.	-4,730.	-4,730.	-4,730.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,230.	-5,230.	-5,230.	-5,230.	-5,230.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,970.	-5,970.	-5,970.	-5,970.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,680.	-7,680.	-7,680.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,910.	-8,910.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,130.
32006A. SNA Distribution Services/iX (SNADS). One RTU/Sublicense		10,500.	13,700.	22,750.	35,000.	45,500.	63,000.	86,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,960.	-10,960.	-10,960.	-10,960.	-10,960.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-18,200.	-18,200.	-18,200.	-18,200.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-28,000.	-28,000.	-28,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-36,400.	-36,400.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-50,400.
Opt. OG1	Credit for 27515/30252	-5,096.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Credit for 27515/30252			-7,896.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Credit for 27515/30252				-14,520.	N/A	N/A	N/A
32015A. Lan Manager/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		1,700.	2,600.	2,600.	6,600.	6,600.	11,100.	11,100.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-780.	-780.	-780.	-780.	-780.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-780.	-780.	-780.	-780.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-1,980.	-1,980.	-1,980.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-1,980.	-1,980.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-3,300.
32020A. Netware/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		5,900.	14,200.	14,200.	25,500.	25,500.	31,200.	31,200.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,600.	-7,600.	-7,600.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,600.	-7,600.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-12,400.
32055A. HP X.400/HP Desk for MPE/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		4,000.	5,500.	7,000.	12,000.	13,500.	15,000.	20,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-15,000.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-4,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-7,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-12,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
32056A. HP X.400/HP Desk for MPE V. One RTU/Sublicense		4,000.	N/A	7,000.	12,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-4,000.	-4,000.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,000.			
32031A. HP X.400 Server Software		35,000.	35,000.	35,000.	35,000.	35,000.	35,000.	35,000.
32185A. DS Network Services. One RTU/Sublicense		3,345.	N/A	7,160.	12,900.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-3,345.	-3,345.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,160.			

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Services (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 928/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (318)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (338)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	980/100-488/ 998/992 (358)
32344A. NS3000/V Network Services.		\$3,312.	N/A	\$7,140.	\$12,900.	N/A	N/A	N/A
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-3,312.	-3,312.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,140.			
Opt. 311	DS Upgrade Credit with Purchase of H2355A	-2,610.		-2,610.	-2,610.			
Opt. 312	DS Upgrade Credit	-2,090.		-2,090.	-2,090.			
Opt. 321	DS Upgrade Credit with Purchase of H2355A	-5,620.		-5,620.	-5,620.			
Opt. 322	DS Upgrade Credit	-4,500.		-4,500.	-4,500.			
Opt. 331	DS Upgrade Credit with Purchase of H2355A	-10,165.		19610,165.	-10,165.			
Opt. 332	DS Upgrade Credit	-8,130.		-8,130.	-8,130.			
36920A. NS3000/IX Network Services.		4,622.	\$5,778.	7,517.	16,183.	\$21,804.	\$25,311.	\$37,433.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,698.	-3,698.	-3,698.	-3,698.	-3,698.	-3,698.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,622.	-4,622.	-4,622.	-4,622.	-4,622.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,013.	-6,013.	-6,013.	-6,013.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-12,882.	-12,882.	-12,882.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-17,443.	-17,443.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-20,249.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-2,210.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-4,760.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-8,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A
36935A. HP SNA Distributed Host Command Facility.		5,900.	7,380.	9,590.	14,750.	18,440.	22,130.	31,710.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,720.	-4,720.	-4,720.	-4,720.	-4,720.	-4,720.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,670.	-7,670.	-7,670.	-7,670.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-11,800.	-11,800.	-11,800.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-14,750.	-14,750.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-17,700.
36955A. HP ARPA/40 Services/IX.		7,840.	8,150.	9,670.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Includes FTP for the processor specified and a Telnet Access Card.								
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. 001	DTC Upgrade Kit Memory Extension	1,290.	1,290.	1,290.				
36956A. HP ARPA/80 Services/IX.		N/A	N/A	N/A	22,375.	24,850.	28,000.	34,400.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. 015	Set Telnet Express for 220V operation	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 240	Configure Telnet Express for ThickLan operation (AUI and MAU provided)	465.	465.	465.	465.	465.	465.	465.
Opt. 241	Configure Telnet Express for ThickLan operation (No AUI and MAU provided)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 242	Configure Telnet Express for ThinLAN operation (BNC T-connector provided). Must order 1 processor option (3XX). Must order 1 LAN option (240, 241, 242). Option 015 can also be ordered if necessary.	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Services (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-50/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/950/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
36957A. HP ARPA File Transfer Protocol. One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,100.	\$2,250.	\$3,800.	\$7,550.	\$9,450.	\$12,100.	\$16,600.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,040.	-3,040.	-3,040.	-3,040.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,040.	-6,040.	-6,040.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,560.	-7,560.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,680.
36972A. HP FTAM 3000/IX. One RTU/Sublicense		4,600.	5,800.	7,500.	13,600.	16,000.	19,400.	26,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,680.	-3,680.	-3,680.	-3,680.	-3,680.	-3,680.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,640.	-4,640.	-4,640.	-4,640.	-4,640.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,880.	-10,880.	-10,880.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-12,800.	-12,800.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-15,520.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links

Tier	Option	Systems
1	310	917LX, 927LX, 937LX, 937, 920, 922LX, MICROs, 37s
2	315	947LX, 922RX
3	320	947, 922, 932, 925LX, 925, 39-58, 30, 33, S/11, S/III
4	330	957LX, 957, 948, 935, 64-70
5	335	967LX, 967, 949
6	340	958, 950, 955, 960, 977
7	350	980/100-400, 990, 992

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
J2167A	Token Ring 3000/IX Network Link	N/C
Hardware Option:		
Opt. AL4	Token Ring HP-PB Adapter card	1,550.
Processor Options:		
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-360.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-840.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-3,840.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-5,720.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-6,760.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-8,280.
Opt. 090	Delete hardware/software manuals	N/C
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	450.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	1,050.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	4,800.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	7,150.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,450.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	10,350.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	11,350.
24405A	NS X.25 3000/V Network Link	N/C
Opt. 001	NS3000/V Documentation Set	N/C
Opt. 002	DS X.25 to NS X.25 Migration Guide	N/C
Opt. 003	NetIPC Programmer Kit	N/C
Opt. 110	For S/37, MICROs - RS-232 synch modem	5,593.
Opt. 120	For S/37, MICROs - V.35 synch modem	5,593.
Opt. 135	For S/37, MICROs - direct connect	5,593.
Opt. 150	DS Upgrade Credit with purchase of H2355A	-1,420.
Opt. 151	DS Upgrade Credit	-1,140.
Opt. 190	For S/37, MICROs - software only	2,706.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,606.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,606.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,606.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	26,000.
Opt. 351	DS Upgrade Credit	-1,606.
Opt. 390	For Series 39-58 - software only	3,822.
Opt. 410	For Series 64-70 - RS-232 synch modem connect	10,418.
Opt. 420	For Series 64-70 - V.35 synch modem connect	10,418.
Opt. 435	For Series 64-70 - direct connect	10,418.
Opt. 450	DS Upgrade Credit with purchase of H2355A	-4,115.
Opt. 451	DS Upgrade Credit	-3,290.
Opt. 490	For Series 64-70 - software only	7,836.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
24405AN	Return Credit for NS X.25 3000/V Network Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICROS	\$-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30041AN	Upgrade Credit for NS X.25/iX Server	-7,625.
30240A	ThinLAN 3000/V Network Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO 3000 or MICRO 3000XE	4,830.
Opt. 142	For EtherTwist	N/C
Opt. 242	ThickLAN connection	N/C
Opt. 300	For Series 39-42, 52	9,156.
Opt. 400	For Series 44, 48, 58	9,156.
Opt. 500	For Series 64-70	9,694.
30240AN	Return Credit for OfficeShare LAN	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO and MICRO XE	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30242AN	LAN Return Credit	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO's	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30246A	SNA Link	N/C
Opt. 110	For Series 37, MICROS - synchronous modem	6,867.
Opt. 120	For Series 37, MICROS - V.35	6,867.
Opt. 125	For Series 37, MICROS - auto call connect	6,867.
Opt. 190	For Series 37, MICROS - no hardware	2,544.
Opt. 310	For Series 39-58 - synchronous modem	10,233.
Opt. 320	For Series 39-58 - V.35	10,233.
Opt. 325	For Series 39-58 - auto call connect	10,233.
Opt. 390	For Series 39-58 - no hardware	5,094.
Opt. 410	For Series 64-70 - synchronous modem	14,324.
Opt. 420	For Series 64-70 - V.35	14,324.
Opt. 425	For Series 64-70 - auto call connect	14,324.
Opt. 490	For Series 64-70 - no hardware	9,168.
30246AN	Return Credit for SNA Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO and MICRO XE	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30251A	BSC Link	N/C
Opt. 110	For Series 37, MICROS - synchronous modem	4,985.
Opt. 120	For Series 37, MICROS - V.35	4,985.
Opt. 125	For Series 37, MICROS - auto call connect	4,985.
Opt. 190	For Series 37, MICROS - no hardware	1,380.
Opt. 310	For Series 39-58 - synchronous modem	7,020.
Opt. 315	For Series 39-58 - X.21	6,870.
Opt. 320	For Series 39-58 - V.35	7,020.
Opt. 325	For Series 39-58 - auto call connect	7,020.
Opt. 390	For Series 39-58 - no hardware	2,760.
Opt. 410	For Series 64-70 - synchronous modem	8,400.
Opt. 415	For Series 64-70 - X.21	8,310.
Opt. 420	For Series 64-70 - V.35	8,400.
Opt. 425	For Series 64-70 - auto call connect	8,400.
Opt. 490	For Series 64-70 - no hardware	4,135.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
30251AN	Return Credit for BSC Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO and MICRO XE	\$-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30270AN	Return Credit for Point-to-Point Hardwired Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO and MICRO XE	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30271AN	Return Credit for Point-to-Point Modem Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICRO and MICRO XE	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
30284A	NS Point-to-Point 3000/V Link for S/37, MICROs Compatible with NSS3000/V (32344A/R).	N/C
Opt. 110	Connection to synchronous modem	3,270.
Opt. 120	Connection to V.35 digital phone network	3,270.
Opt. 125	Connection to synchronous modem w/autocall	3,270.
Opt. 150	DS Upgrade Credit with purchase of H2355A	-580.
Opt. 151	DS Upgrade Credit	-465.
Opt. 190	For Series 37 - software only	1,245.
Opt. 810	Add-on INP w/connect to synchronous modem	2,270.
Opt. 820	Add-on INP w/connect to V.35 network	2,270.
Opt. 825	Add-on INP w/connect to modem w/autocall	2,270.
30285A	NS Point-to-Point 3000/V Link for Series 39-70 Compatible with NS3000/V (32444A/R).	N/C
Opt. 190	For S/37 - software only	1,245.
Opt. 310	For S/39-42, 52 - synchronous modem	6,330.
Opt. 320	For S/39-42, 52 - V.35	6,520.
Opt. 325	For S/39-42, 52 - auto call connect	6,330.
Opt. 350	DS Upgrade Credit with purchase of H2355A	-1,475.
Opt. 351	DS Upgrade Credit	-1,180.
Opt. 390	For S/39-58 - no hardware	3,170.
Opt. 410	For S/44, 48, 58-70 - synchronous modem	7,630.
Opt. 420	For S/44, 48, 58-70 - V.35	7,410.
Opt. 425	For S/44, 48, 58-70 - autocall connect	7,410.
Opt. 450	DS Upgrade Credit	-2,640.
Opt. 451	DS Upgrade Credit	-2,110.
Opt. 490	For Series 70 - no hardware	5,670.
Opt. 610	S/37, MICROs - add on INP w/synch modem	1,590.
Opt. 710	S/39-42, 52 - add on INP w/synch modem	4,225.
Opt. 720	S/39-42, 52 - add on INP w/V.35	4,350.
Opt. 725	S/39-42, 52 - add on INP w/autocall	4,350.
Opt. 810	S/44, 48, 58-70 - add on INP w/synch modem	4,350.
Opt. 820	S/44, 48, 58-70 - add on INP w/V.35	4,350.
Opt. 825	S/44, 48, 58-70 - add on INP w/autocall	4,350.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
30291A	HP-IBM SNA Link/IX <i>Select one PSI option AND one Cable option AND one Processor Option:</i>	N/C
PSI Options:		
Opt. 001	Central Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 002	Precision Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 090	No PSI (software only)	\$-4,350.
Cable Options:		
Opt. 010	RS-232 connection	N/C
Opt. 020	V.35 connection	N/C
Opt. 025	RS-232 autodial connection	N/C
Opt. 099	No cable (software only)	N/C
Processor Options:		
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-2,240.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-2,860.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-3,785.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-5,920.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-7,460.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-8,985.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	7,400.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,170.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	9,330.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	12,000.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	13,920.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	15,830.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	20,800.
Opt. 399	Hardware only	4,600.
32003A	Asynchronous HP Serial Network Link	N/C
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	750.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	1,235.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	2,205.
32007A	BSC Link/IX <i>Select one PSI option AND one Cable option AND one Processor Option:</i>	N/C
PSI Options:		
Opt. 001	Central Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 002	Precision Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 090	No PSI (software only)	-4,350.
Cable Options:		
Opt. 010	RS-232 connection	N/C
Opt. 020	V.35 connection	N/C
Opt. 025	RS-232 autodial connection	N/C
Opt. 099	No cable (software only)	N/C
Processor Options:		
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-1,090.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-1,425.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-1,980.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-3,080.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-3,870.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
32007A (cont'd)	BSC Link/IX	
Opt. 0GM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	\$-4,695.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	5,960.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,380.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	7,070.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,450.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	9,440.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	10,470.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	13,160.
Opt. 399	Hardware only	4,600.
32026AN	Return Credit for MTS Data Link	-800.
32027AN	Return Credit for MTS Synchronous Modem Link	-800.
32028AN	Return Credit for MTS IBM 3270 Device Link	-800.
32048A	OpenView Windows	500.
Opt. OCC	Revision upgrade	-350.
32049A	OpenView Windows Developer's Kit	1,030.
32187AN	Return Credit for X.25 Network Link	N/C
Opt. 100	For Series 37, MICROs	-500.
Opt. 200	For Series 39-70	-800.
36922A	NS Point-to-Point 3000/IX <i>Select one PSI option AND one Cable option AND one Processor Option:</i>	N/C
PSI Options:		
Opt. 001	Central Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 002	Precision Bus PSI	N/C
Opt. 090	No PSI (software only)	-4,350.
Cable Options:		
Opt. 010	RS-232 connection	N/C
Opt. 020	V.35 connection	N/C
Opt. 025	RS-232 autodial connection	N/C
Opt. 099	No cable (software only)	N/C
Processor Options:		
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-1,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-1,290.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-1,770.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-2,710.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-3,455.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-4,160.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	5,910.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,260.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,845.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,010.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,955.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	9,830.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	12,100.
Opt. 399	Hardware only	4,600.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE
36923A	ThinLAN 3000/iX Network Link	N/C
Hardware Options:		
Opt. 001	802.3 CIO LAN card	\$1,050.
Opt. 002	802.3 HP-PB LAN card	1,550.
Software Options:		
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-1,560.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-2,040.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-5,040.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-6,920.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-7,960.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-9,480.
Opt. 090	Delete hardware/software manuals	N/C
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	1,950.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	2,550.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,300.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,650.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	9,950.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	11,850.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	12,850.
36923AN	Return Credit for 802.3 CIO LAN Card	-500.
36939A	X.25/iX System Access	N/C
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	-400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-800.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-4,800.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-4,805.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-6,400.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-8,000.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	500.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	1,000.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	1,000.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,000.
Opt. 335	For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	8,000.
Opt. 340	For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	10,000.
Opt. 350	For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	12,000.
36971A	HP OTS 3000/iX	N/C
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for Option 310, Tier 1	N/C
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for Option 315, Tier 2	-4,800.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for Option 320, Tier 3	-9,600.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for Option 330, Tier 4	-11,520.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for Option 335, Tier 5	-16,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for Option 340, Tier 6	-20,000.
Opt. 310	For Tier 1 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	5,000.
Opt. 315	For Tier 2 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	6,000.
Opt. 320	For Tier 3 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	12,000.
Opt. 330	For Tier 4 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense	14,400.

HP 3000 Datacomm Network Links (cont'd)

Product No. / Option No.				Description		PRICE	
36971A (cont'd)				HP OTS 3000/IX			
Opt. 335				For Tier 5 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense		\$20,000.	
Opt. 340				For Tier 6 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense		25,000.	
Opt. 350				For Tier 7 SPU's, One RTU/sublicense		31,000.	

X.25 PADs/Switches and Modems

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority Q2A
CODX-3500	Codex 3500 DSU/CSU For HP Remote Bridge and 2335A Multiplexer	\$750.	N/A
CODX-3380A	Codex 3380 19.2K bps Modem For HP2335A Multiplexer	3,295.	N/A
CODX-3380B	Codex 3380 19.2K bps Modem For HP 2335A Multiplexer (Dial Restore Option included.)	3,950.	N/A
J2000A	Model 45 Desktop 4 Port X.25 Switch and Multiprotocol SNA/BSC/Async. PAD (Max: 8 Sync. + 4 Async. ports per node)	5,910.	\$32.
J2001A	Model 45 Tower 4 Port X.25 Switch and Multiprotocol SNA/BSC/Async. PAD (Max: 20 Sync./Async. ports per node)	9,090.	48.
J2004A	Additional 4 Port Multiprotocol Card For Model 45 (J2000A & J2001A)	2,830.	15.
J2006A	Additional 4 Port Asynchronous Only Card For Model 45 (J2000A & J2001A) and Model 75 (J2020A & J2021A)-Max: 1 node.	1,420.	7.
J2007A	Optional Video/Keyboard Kit for Model 45	960.	4.
J2008A	Model 45 and Model 75/4 DTE Connection Quadrivial Cable	155.	N/A
J2009A	Model 45 and Model 75/2 DTE-DTC Connection Quadrivial Cable	155.	N/A
J2010A	Model 45 and Model 75/4 DCE Connection Quadrivial Cable	155.	N/A
J2011A	Q-Cable 3DTE/1DCE	155.	N/A
J2012A	Q-Cable 3DTE/3DCE	155.	N/A
J2017A	OpenView Switch/PAD Manager For M45 & HP2334A/HP2335A	N/C	N/A
Opt. 204	Switch/PAD Manager Software, Cables & User License for 1-4 M45 Nodes	3,090.	N/A
Opt. 205	Switch/PAD Manager Software, Cables & User License for 1-10 M45 Nodes	5,150.	N/A
Opt. 206	Switch/PAD Manager Software, cables & User License for unlimited number of M45 nodes	7,416.	N/A
Opt. 245	User License Upgrade from Option 204 to Option 205	2,060.	N/A
Opt. 256	User License Upgrade from Option 205 to Option 206	2,266.	N/A
J2020A	4-Port Switch - DESKTOP PACKAGE (Max: 8 Sync. Ports + 4 Async. Prots). Includes Multiprotocol LP Card, Node Boot-Up Software and Installation & Service Manual	9,300.	31.
J2021A	4-Port Switch - TOWER PACKAGE (Max: 20 Ports) Includes Multiprotocol LP card, Node Boot-up Software and Installation & Service Manual	14,950.	47.
J2024A	Additional 4-port Multiprotocol Card For J2020A and J2021A Model 75 switching nodes	5,140.	15.
J2027A	Network Management Processor For Model 75 network. Includes Vectra 286/12 M46, 2 Mbyte Expanded Memory, Dual serial link, 2 PIA cards, M75 and NMP software, Xenix O/S, Security Lick, 20,600.		31.
Opt. OE2	VGA Monitor 100/120 V	N/C	N/A
Opt. OE3	VAG Monitor 200/240 V	N/C	N/A
Opt. 1A0	Delete Monitor (Large display monitor ordered separately)	-200.	N/A
J2040A	M45 DKT -to- M75 DKT Switch Upgrade	775.	N/A
	Card Upgrade	2,890.	N/A
J2041A	M45 TWR -to- M75 TWR Switch Upgrade	3,400.	N/A
	Card Upgrade	2,890.	N/A

X.25 PADs/Switches and Modems (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No / Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
2335A	X.25/PAD - Multiplexer	\$1,650.	\$24.
Opt. 015	220V/50Hz operation	N/C	N/A
32068B	Codex 2680 Data Modem	7,755.	N/A
Opt. 030	Dual Dial Restore Unit	650.	N/A
37212A	300/1200-baud Intelligent Modem	1,846.	4.
Opt. 123	4 modem connect ports	900.	N/A
40220A	Cable Between 2335 and ATC/DTC Printer Ports	68.	N/C
40221A	Cable Between 2335 and ATP/DTC Terminal Ports	68.	N/A
40235A	Upgrade Kit Between HP 2335A and New Version HP 2335A X.25/84	N/C	N/A
40261A	Additional 4 Modem Connect Ports	1,000.	N/C
Opt. 001	Upgrade 4 direct connect ports to 4 modem connect ports HP 2334A Plus.	-530.	N/C
40262A	Additional 4 Ports for the HP 2335A	940.	N/A
40263A	19-inch Rack Mount Kit for HP 2335A	325.	N/A
Opt. 263	19-inch Rack-mount Kit	N/C	N/A
92205A	Hayes Smartmodem(tm) 1200, 60Hz, 120 Vac	399.	N/A
92205B	Hayes Smartmodem(tm) 2400, 60Hz, 120 Vac	499.	N/A

HP PC Integration Products

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
D1809B	HP LAN Manager 1.1 (5 Users)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	OS/2 Software on 3.5-inch disks	\$1,295.	N/A
Opt. 002	OS/2 Software on 5.25-inch disks	1,295.	N/A
Opt. 003	Upgrade from D1809A on 3.5-inch disks	295.	N/A
Opt. 004	Upgrade from D1809A on 5.25-inch disks	295.	N/A
D1810B	HP LAN Manager 1.1 (Unlimited users)	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	OS/2 Software on 3.5-inch disks	3,995.	N/A
Opt. 002	OS/2 Software on 5.25-inch disks	3,995.	N/A
Opt. 003	Upgrade from OfficeShare on 3.5-inch disks	2,150.	N/A
Opt. 004	Upgrade from OfficeShare on 5.25-inch disks	2,150.	N/A
Opt. 005	Upgrade from 5 users to 1.1 Unlimited users on 3.5-inch disks	3,000.	N/A
Opt. 006	Upgrade from 5 users to 1.1 Unlimited users on 5.25-inch disks	3,000.	N/A
Opt. 007	Upgrade from 1.0 to 1.1 Unlimited users on 3.5-inch disks	495.	N/A
Opt. 008	Upgrade from 1.0 to 1.1 Unlimited users on 5.25-inch disks	495.	N/A
D1811B	HP Network Services 2.1/MS-DOS	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	Software and manuals for 1 user	395.	N/A
Opt. 002	Right to copy - 1	295.	N/A
Opt. 003	Right to copy - 8	2,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Right to copy - 32	6,400.	N/A
Opt. 005	Additional user manual	33.	N/A
Opt. 006	Upgrade from OfficeShare for 1 user	200.	N/A
Opt. 007	Upgrade - Right to copy - 1	75.	N/A
Opt. 008	Upgrade - Right to copy - 8	500.	N/A
Opt. 009	Upgrade - Right to copy - 32	1,600.	N/A
Opt. 010	Upgrade 2.0 to 2.1 for 8 users	95.	N/A
D1812B	HP ARPA Services 2.1/MS-DOS	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	Software and manuals for 1 user	395.	N/A
Opt. 002	Right to copy - 1	295.	N/A
Opt. 003	Right to copy - 8	2,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Right to copy - 32	6,400.	N/A
Opt. 005	Additional user manual	33.	N/A
Opt. 006	Upgrade from ARPA Service/PC	200.	N/A
Opt. 007	Upgrade - Right to copy - 1	75.	N/A
Opt. 008	Upgrade - Right to copy - 8	500.	N/A
Opt. 009	Upgrade - Right to copy - 32	1,600.	N/A
Opt. 010	Upgrade 2.0 to 2.1 for 8 users	95.	N/A
D1819A	HP Network Services 2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	Software and manuals for 1 user	395.	N/A
Opt. 002	Right to copy - 1	295.	N/A
Opt. 003	Right to copy - 8	2,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Right to copy - 32	6,400.	N/A
Opt. 005	Additional user manual	33.	N/A
Opt. 006	Upgrade from NS LAN GW, NS 2.1, or OfficeShare for 1 user	200.	N/A
Opt. 007	Upgrade - Right to copy - 1	75.	N/A
Opt. 008	Upgrade - Right to copy - 8	500.	N/A
Opt. 009	Upgrade - Right to copy - 32	1,600.	N/A

HP PC Integration Products (cont'd)

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 82A
D1823A	HP ARPA Services 2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	N/C	N/A
Opt. 001	Software and manuals for 1 user	\$395.	N/A
Opt. 002	Right to copy - 1	295.	N/A
Opt. 003	Right to copy - 8	2,000.	N/A
Opt. 004	Right to copy - 32	6,400.	N/A
Opt. 005	Additional user manual	33.	N/A
Opt. 006	Upgrade from ARPA Services/PC D1800A or ARPA Services 2.0 D1812A for 1 user	200.	N/A
Opt. 007	Upgrade - Right to copy - 1	75.	N/A
Opt. 008	Upgrade - Right to copy - 8	500.	N/A
Opt. 009	Upgrade - Right to copy - 32	1,600.	N/A
D2506A	HP Software Vendor	8,400.	
Opt. 00C	HP Software Vendor Upgrade	-2,720.	
27245A	EtherTwist PC Adapter Card/8	395.	N/C
27246A	EtherTwist Micro Channel Adapter Card/16	495.	N/C
27250A	ThinLAN PC Adapter Card	450.	N/C
27267A	EtherTwist PC Adapter Card/8, 6 pack	1,650.	N/C
27269A	EtherTwist PC Adapter Card/16, 6 pack	2,250.	N/C
27270A	Router Base Unit (For options and configuration information see Product Sales and Support Guide)	6,780.	\$ 51.
27271A	Dual Port Ethernet/802.3	4,000.	30.
27272A	Dual Port Ethernet/802.3 + Synchronous	8,500.	47.
27273A	Single Port Ethernet/802.3 + Synchronous	4,500.	30.
27275A	5 Mb Memory Upgrade Kit	2,300.	14.
27276A	4-port Synchronous I/F	7,000.	59.
27277A	Single Port Token Ring I/F	5,500.	60.
27278A	Single Port Token ring + Synchronous	8,000.	63.
28641B	ThinLAN Transceiver (MAU)	239.	N/C
28645A	ThinLAN HUB, 4-port Repeater With 30241A MAU and 5m AUI cable	3,190.	20.
Opt. 241	Deletes 30241A MAU and 5m AUI cable	-500.	N/A
28653B	OpenView Bridge Manager	1,999.	N/A
28673A	10:10 Ethernet/802.3 LAN Bridge	4,499.	26.
28674A	Remote Bridge	3,999.	21.
28683A	Fiber optic transceiver	499.	N/C
28684A	EtherTwist 12-Port Hub	1,699.	8.
28685A	EtherTwist Transceiver (MAU)	159.	4.
28686B	OpenView Hub Manager	1,499.	N/A
28688A	EtherTwist Hub Plus	2,299.	8.
28689A	EtherTwist Troubleshooting Kit	149.	N/A

Cables

HP 3000 Terminal/Plotter Cables, Point-to-Point Connections

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
30062C	Hardwired/Modem Extender Cable (7.6m/25ft)	\$123.	N/C
Opt. 001	Replace with 15.2m (50ft)	48.	N/C
Opt. 002	Replace with 30.5m (100ft)	113.	N/C
30062D	Hardwire Extender Cable (7.6m/25ft)	75.	N/C
30152A	Adapter Cable, 3-pin to 25-pin (5m/16ft)	195.	N/A
30153A	HP-Direct Connect 232 Ext. Cable (15m/50ft)	221.	N/A
30154A	HP-Direct Connect 422 Ext. Cable (30m/99ft)	221.	N/A
40242G	RS-232-C Printer Cable	77.	N/A
40242P	HP-Direct Connect 422	77.	N/A
40242X	HP-Direct Connect 232	77.	N/A
40242Y	5m/16ft RS-232-C Cable for 2392A	108.	N/A
45111A	1.5m ASI to RS-422 Cable (male/male)	130.	N/C
45112A	1.5m Modem Cable (male/unterminated)	105.	N/C
45113A	10.5m Direct Connect Extension Cable (male/female)	130.	N/C
82919A	RS-232-C Serial Interface for Series 800	210.	N/C
92218A	U.S. Modem Cable For Port 2 of 262X and 238X terminals, U.S. & Intercon only (15m/50ft)	110.	N/A
92218B	European Modem Cable For Port 2 of 262X and 238X terminals (15m/50ft)	122.	N/A
92223C	20M Repeater FEP AUI	345.	N/A
92224A	RS-232-C Connector Kit 4 ea. male	51.	N/A
92225A	RS-422 Connector Kit 4 ea. male	51.	N/A
92225B	RS-422 Connector Kit 4 ea. female	51.	N/A

HP 3000 LAN Cables and Connectors

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No./ Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
92227A	ThinLAN 1m with BNC Connector	\$25.	N/A
92227B	ThinLAN 2m with BNC Connector	27.	N/A
92227C	ThinLAN 4m with BNC Connector	29.	N/A
92227D	ThinLAN 8m with BNC Connector	33.	N/A
92227E	ThinLAN 16m with BNC Connector	39.	N/A
92227F	ThinLAN 32m with BNC Connector	51.	N/A
92227G	ThinLAN 64m with BNC Connector	76.	N/A
92227H	ThinLAN 128m with BNC Connector	126.	N/A
92227L	ThinLAN Connector Pair	23.	N/A
92227M	ThinLAN Cable Tool Kit	450.	N/A
92227N	ThinLAN BNC "T" Connector and Cover	28.	N/A
92227P	ThinLAN Terminator Pair	23.	N/A
92227Q	ThinLAN Loopback Connector	45.	N/A
92227R	ThinLAN BNC "T" Connector Cover	20.	N/A
92253A	Backbone LAN Coax 23.4m FEP Cable	400.	N/A
92253B	Backbone LAN Coax 23.4m FEP Cable With Connector	425.	N/C
92253C	Backbone LAN Coax 117m FEP Cable	1,500.	N/A
92253D	Backbone LAN Coax 500m FEP Cable	6,000.	N/A
92253E	Backbone LAN Coax 23.4m PVC Cable	200.	N/A
92253F	Backbone LAN Coax 23.4m PVC Cable With connector	225.	N/A
92253G	Backbone LAN Coax 117m PVC Cable	500.	N/A
92253H	Backbone LAN Coax 500m PVC Cable	2,100.	N/A
92254A	Backbone LAN 6m FEP AUI Cable	135.	N/C
92254B	Backbone LAN 12m FEP AUI Cable	200.	N/A
92254C	Backbone LAN 24m FEP AUI Cable	345.	N/A
92254D	Backbone LAN 48m FEP AUI Cable	635.	N/A
92254E	Backbone LAN 6m PVC (11) AUI Cable	85.	N/A
92254F	Backbone LAN 12m PVC AUI Cable	110.	N/A
92254G	Backbone LAN 24m PVC AUI Cable	160.	N/A
92254H	Backbone LAN 48m PVC AUI Cable	250.	N/A
92256A	Backbone LAN Coax Installation Tool Kit	185.	N/A
92256C	LAN MAU and Installation Kit	39.	N/A
92268A	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 4m	10.	N/A
92268B	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 8m	12.	N/A
92268C	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 16m	14.	N/A
92268D	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 32m	22.	N/A
92270N	RS-422 Adapter for LaserJet IIIP Connection	30.	N/A

HP 3000 HP-IB, HP-FL and INP Cables

HP SuccessLine Service/Option No./Price			
Product No / Option No.	Description	PRICE	Priority 02A
10833A	HP-IB Cable (1m/3.3 ft)	\$ 80.	N/C
10833B	HP-IB Cable (2m/6.6 ft)	90.	N/C
10833C	HP-IB Cable (4m/13.2 ft)	100.	N/A
10833D	HP-IB Cable (0.5m/1.6 ft)	80.	N/C
10834A	Adapter Extends HP-IB connector 2.3cm	31.	N/A
13367A	Long P-Bus Cable To connect HP-FL drive in adjacent 19511A cabinets.	120.	N/A
19572A	Long P-Bus Cable To connect array drive to adjacent cabinet.	126.	N/A
19573A	Long P-Bus Cable To connect array drive to other HP-FL disks.	126.	N/A
17570A	HP-IB Interface for 7570A, 7575A, 7576A	295.	N/C

Software

Application Integration

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 926/922LX/ MICROv/37e (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 99-58/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/964/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
92616A. HP Software Integration Sockets for MPE/XL and MPE/IX Run-time License	\$25,000.	\$25,000.	\$25,000.	\$25,000.	\$25,000.	\$25,000.	\$25,000.
92767A. HP Software Integration Sockets for MPE/XL and MPE/IX Development Kit	75,000.	75,000.	75,000.	75,000.	75,000.	75,000.	75,000.

HP 3000 MPE/IX Utilities

36431A. iX Shell and Utilities	\$3,000.	\$3,900.	\$5,100.	\$6,600.	\$8,700.	\$11,100.	\$15,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,600.	-6,600.	-6,600.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,700.	-8,700.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-11,100.

HP 3000 Languages MPE V and Compatibility Mode

32100A. SPL/V Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense	\$760.	\$1,425.	\$1,900.	\$3,420.	\$4,275.	\$5,225.	\$7,410.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-760.	-760.	-760.	-760.	-760.	-760.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,425.	-1,425.	-1,425.	-1,425.	-1,425.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-3,420.	-3,420.	-3,420.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-4,275.	-4,275.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-5,225.
32102B. FORTRAN 66/V Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense	600.	1,125.	1,500.	2,700.	3,375.	4,125.	5,850.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-600.	-600.	-600.	-600.	-600.	-600.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,125.	-1,125.	-1,125.	-1,125.	-1,125.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,700.	-2,700.	-2,700.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-3,375.	-3,375.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-4,125.
32104A. RPG/V Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense	840.	1,575.	2,100.	3,780.	4,725.	5,775.	8,190.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-840.	-840.	-840.	-840.	-840.	-840.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,575.	-1,575.	-1,575.	-1,575.	-1,575.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,100.	-2,100.	-2,100.	-2,100.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-3,780.	-3,780.	-3,780.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-4,725.	-4,725.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-5,775.
32106A. Pascal/V Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense	1,660.	3,115.	4,150.	7,470.	9,340.	11,415.	16,185.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,150.	-4,150.	-4,150.	-4,150.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,470.	-7,470.	-7,470.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-9,340.	-9,340.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-11,415.

HP 3000 Languages MPE V and Compatibility Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROS/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-78 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	988/100-400/ 998/992 (350)
32111A. BASIC/V Interpreter and Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,050.	\$2,000.	\$2,500.	\$4,600.	\$5,700.	\$6,850.	\$9,670.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,550.	-2,550.	-2,550.	-2,550.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-4,600.	-4,600.	-4,600.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-5,700.	-5,700.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-6,850.
32115A. HP Business BASIC/V. One RTU/Sublicense		2,050.	3,795.	5,050.	9,100.	10,870.	12,650.	17,940.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,050.	-2,050.	-2,050.	-2,050.	-2,050.	-2,050.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,050.	-5,050.	-5,050.	-5,050.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-10,870.	-10,870.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-12,650.
Opt. 300	BASIC/V Return Credit	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.
Opt. 301	BASIC/250 Return Credit	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.
32116A. HP FORTRAN 77/V. One RTU/Sublicense		1,660.	3,115.	4,150.	7,470.	9,340.	11,415.	16,185.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.	-1,660.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.	-3,115.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,150.	-4,150.	-4,150.	-4,150.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,470.	-7,470.	-7,470.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-9,340.	-9,340.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-11,415.
Opt. 301	FORTRAN 66/V Return Credit	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.
Opt. 302	FORTRAN Self-paced Training Credit	-50.	-50.	-50.	-50.	19650.	-50.	-50.
32233A. COBOL II/V Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense		2,160.	4,050.	5,400.	9,720.	12,150.	14,850.	21,060.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,050.	-4,050.	-4,050.	-4,050.	-4,050.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-9,720.	-9,720.	-9,720.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-12,150.	-12,150.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-14,850.
32247A. TRANSACT/V Application Development 3GL. One RTU/Sublicense		1,700.	3,750.	4,200.	7,500.	8,300.	10,500.	15,750.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,700.	-1,700.	-1,700.	-1,700.	-1,700.	-1,700.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,500.	-7,500.	-7,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,300.	-8,300.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,500.

HP 3000 Languages MPE/iX Native Mode

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/180-400/ 990/992 (350)
30138A. TRANSACT/iX Application Development 3GL. One RTU/Sublicense		\$4,550.	\$7,550.	\$10,550.	\$15,050.	\$18,800.	\$22,550.	\$32,300.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,550.	-4,550.	-4,550.	-4,550.	-4,550.	-4,550.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-7,550.	-7,550.	-7,550.	-7,550.	-7,550.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,550.	-10,550.	-10,550.	-10,550.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,050.	-15,050.	-15,050.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-18,800.	-18,800.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-22,550.
Opt. OG1	Purchase Credit for 32247A	-1,700.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Purchase Credit for 32247A			-4,200.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Purchase Credit for 32247A				-7,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A
32715A. HP Business BASIC/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		2,740.	5,140.	6,850.	10,275.	12,330.	13,700.	23,975.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,740.	-2,740.	-2,740.	-2,740.	-2,740.	-2,740.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,140.	-5,140.	-5,140.	-5,140.	-5,140.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,850.	-6,850.	-6,850.	-6,850.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,275.	-10,275.	-10,275.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-12,330.	-12,330.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-13,700.
30318A. HP RPG/iX First Copy. One RTU/Sublicense		1,260.	2,370.	3,150.	5,700.	7,090.	8,100.	11,465.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,260.	-1,260.	-1,260.	-1,260.	-1,260.	-1,260.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,370.	-2,370.	-2,370.	-2,370.	-2,370.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,150.	-3,150.	-3,150.	-3,150.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,700.	-5,700.	-5,700.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,090.	-7,090.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,100.
31500A. COBOL II/iX Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense		2,735.	5,360.	7,145.	12,880.	16,075.	18,805.	26,570.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,735.	-2,735.	-2,735.	-2,735.	-2,735.	-2,735.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,360.	-5,360.	-5,360.	-5,360.	-5,360.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,145.	-7,145.	-7,145.	-7,145.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-12,880.	-12,880.	-12,880.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-16,075.	-16,075.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-18,805.
31501A. HP FORTRAN 77/iX Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense		1,910.	3,580.	4,800.	8,600.	10,740.	12,600.	17,805.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,800.	-4,800.	-4,800.	-4,800.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-8,600.	-8,600.	-8,600.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-10,740.	-10,740.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-12,600.
31502A. Pascal/iX Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense		1,910.	3,580.	4,800.	8,600.	10,740.	12,600.	17,805.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.	-1,910.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.	-3,580.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,800.	-4,800.	-4,800.	-4,800.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-8,600.	-8,600.	-8,600.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-10,740.	-10,740.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-12,600.

HP 3000 Languages MPE/iX Native Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-59/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
31506A. HP C/iX Compiler. One RTU/Sublicense	\$2,000.	\$3,750.	\$5,000.	\$8,750.	\$11,250.	\$13,200.	\$18,450.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.	-3,750.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-8,750.	-8,750.	-8,750.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-11,250.	-11,250.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-13,200.

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE V & Compatibility Mode

30316A. HP Edit/V. One RTU/Sublicense	\$1,200.	\$2,220.	\$2,900.	\$5,200.	\$6,400.	\$7,800.	\$11,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,220.	-2,220.	-2,220.	-2,220.	-2,220.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,900.	-2,900.	-2,900.	-2,900.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,200.	-5,200.	-5,200.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,400.	-6,400.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-7,800.
32244A. Dictionary/V Data Dictionary. One RTU/Sublicense	1,290.	2,410.	3,215.	5,780.	7,235.	8,840.	12,540.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,290.	-1,290.	-1,290.	-1,290.	-1,290.	-1,290.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,410.	-2,410.	-2,410.	-2,410.	-2,410.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,215.	-3,215.	-3,215.	-3,215.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,780.	-5,780.	-5,780.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,235.	-7,235.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,840.
32246A. INFORM/V Query and Report Generator. One RTU/Sublicense	2,000.	3,600.	5,000.	7,000.	8,450.	10,100.	14,550.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,450.	-8,450.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,100.
32249A. RAPID/V Processor for TRANSACT, REPORT. One RTU/Sublicense	500.	500.	500.	500.	500.	500.	500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-500.	-500.	-500.	-500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-500.	-500.	-500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-500.	-500.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-500.
32254A. System Dictionary/V. One RTU/Sublicense	2,730.	3,200.	3,795.	6,830.	7,735.	9,340.	13,040.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,730.	-2,730.	-2,730.	-2,730.	-2,730.	-2,730.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,830.	-6,830.	-6,830.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,735.	-7,735.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,340.



HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE V & Compatibility Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
32255A. System Dictionary COBOL Definition Extractor/V. One RTU/Sublicense	\$1,050.	\$1,100.	\$1,170.	\$2,100.	\$2,600.	\$3,150.	\$4,350.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.	-1,050.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,170.	-1,170.	-1,170.	-1,170.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,100.	-2,100.	-2,100.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-2,600.	-2,600.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-3,150.
32350A. Toolset/V Program Development Environment. One RTU/Sublicense	1,500.	N/A	3,700.	6,700.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,500.	-1,500.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,700.			
35365A. HP BRW-Disk/V. One RTU/Sublicense	1,800.	3,000.	4,300.	5,300.	6,700.	7,900.	9,300.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,700.	-6,700.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-7,900.
36020A. TurboIMAGE DBchange/V Capacity Expansion and Restructuring Utility. One RTU/Sublicense	1,340.	2,515.	3,350.	6,030.	7,540.	9,215.	13,065.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,340.	-1,340.	-1,340.	-1,340.	-1,340.	-1,340.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,515.	-2,515.	-2,515.	-2,515.	-2,515.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,350.	-3,350.	-3,350.	-3,350.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,030.	-6,030.	-6,030.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,540.	-7,540.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,215.
36070A. HP BRW/V, Report Writing System. One RTU/Sublicense	3,900.	7,000.	9,500.	13,000.	16,000.	19,000.	22,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.	-3,900.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-19,000.
36215A. HPSQL/V, Relational Database Mgt. System. One RTU/Sublicense	4,600.	N/A	11,500.	20,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-4,600.	-4,600.	-4,600.		
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-11,500.	-11,500.		
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-20,600.		
36381A. HP Search/V. One RTU/Sublicense	750.	N/A	1,100.	1,200.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-750.	-750.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,100.			
36382A. HP Browse/V. One RTU/Sublicense	650.	N/A	900.	1,100.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-650.	-650.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-900.			
36913A. Database Tools/V TurboIMAGE Database Pkg. One RTU/Sublicense	1,900.	N/A	4,650.	8,300.	N/A	N/A	N/A

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE V & Compatibility Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SH/SHI (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/950/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
36914A. TurboIMAGE Profiler/V. One RTU/Sublicense	\$1,000.	N/A	\$2,450.	\$4,400.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,000.	-1,000.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,450.			
99940A. Transform/IBM Tools and Utilities.	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
99941A. PROCMON Process Monitor Menu Processor. One RTU/Sublicense	600.	N/A	1,400.	2,500.	3,080.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-600.	-600.	-600.		
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,400.	-1,400.		
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,500.		

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE/iX Native Mode

B2463A. ALLBASE/SQL PC API	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 001 Software & manuals for 1 user	\$150.	\$150.	\$150.	\$150.	\$150.	\$150.	\$150.
Opt. UCW Right to copy - 10 users	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.	1,200.
Opt. UCT Right to copy - 50 users	5,625.	5,625.	5,625.	5,625.	5,625.	5,625.	5,625.
Opt. UCU Right to copy - 100 users	10,500.	10,500.	10,500.	10,500.	10,500.	10,500.	10,500.
Opt. UCV Right to copy - 250 users	24,375.	24,375.	24,375.	24,375.	24,375.	24,375.	24,375.
Opt. 0B1 Manual Set	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.	20.
B2472A. HP OpenODB Developer Release	100,000.	100,000.	100,000.	100,000.	100,000.	100,000.	100,000.
30368A. ALLBASE/SQL. One RTU/Sublicense	10,000.	18,000.	24,000.	30,000.	48,000.	30,000.	48,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-18,000.	-18,000.	-18,000.	-18,000.	-18,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-24,000.	-24,000.	-24,000.	-24,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-30,000.	-30,000.	-30,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-48,000.	-48,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-30,000.
30601A. ALLBASE/4 GL Developer Package. One RTU/Sublicense	9,650.	16,050.	22,450.	32,050.	40,050.	48,050.	68,850.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-9,650.	-9,650.	-9,650.	-9,650.	-9,650.	-9,650.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,050.	-16,050.	-16,050.	-16,050.	-16,050.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-22,450.	-22,450.	-22,450.	-22,450.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-32,050.	-32,050.	-32,050.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-40,050.	-40,050.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-48,050.
30602A. ALLBASE/4 GL Run-Time Package. One RTU/Sublicense	1,455.	2,625.	3,600.	6,525.	8,150.	9,775.	14,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,455.	-1,455.	-1,455.	-1,455.	-1,455.	-1,455.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,525.	-6,525.	-6,525.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,150.	-8,150.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,775.

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE/iX Native Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROe/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
30604A. ALLBASE/NET.		\$2,400.	\$4,500.	\$6,000.	\$10,800.	\$13,500.	\$16,500.	\$23,400.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,800.	-10,800.	-10,800.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-13,500.	-13,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-16,500.
30700A. ALLBASE/DB2L		2,400.	4,500.	6,000.	10,800.	13,500.	16,500.	23,400.
Connect for 900 Series. One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,800.	-10,800.	-10,800.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-13,500.	-13,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-16,500.
31508A. HP Symbolic Debugger/iX.		1,400.	2,625.	3,500.	6,300.	7,875.	9,625.	13,650.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.	-2,625.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,500.	-3,500.	-3,500.	-3,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-7,875.	-7,875.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,625.
32256A. System Dictionary/iX.		1,520.	2,845.	3,795.	6,830.	8,540.	10,435.	14,800.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,520.	-1,520.	-1,520.	-1,520.	-1,520.	-1,520.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,845.	-2,845.	-2,845.	-2,845.	-2,845.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.	-3,795.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,830.	-6,830.	-6,830.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,540.	-8,540.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,435.
32257A. System Dictionary COBOL Definition Extractor/iX.		470.	880.	1,170.	2,105.	2,635.	3,220.	4,635.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-470.	-470.	-470.	-470.	-470.	-470.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,170.	-1,170.	-1,170.	-1,170.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,105.	-2,105.	-2,105.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-2,635.	-2,635.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-3,220.
32426A. ALLBASE/QUERY Interface to ALLBASE/iX.		3,400.	5,900.	8,100.	14,500.	18,500.	22,000.	31,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.	-5,900.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-8,100.	-8,100.	-8,100.	-8,100.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-14,500.	-14,500.	-14,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-18,500.	-18,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-22,000.

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE/iX Native Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
32656A. HP EDIT/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,200.	\$2,200.	\$2,900.	\$5,200.	\$6,400.	\$7,800.	\$11,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310 for products 32656A and 30316A	N/A	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315 for products 32656A and 30316A		N/A	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	2,200.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320 for products 32656A and 30316A			N/A	-2,900.	-2,900.	-2,900.	-2,900.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330 for products 32656A and 30316A				N/A	-5,200.	-5,200.	-5,200.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335 for products 32656A and 30316A					N/A	-6,400.	-6,400.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340 for products 32656A and 30316A						N/A	-7,800.
35360A. Business Report Writer/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		5,000.	8,300.	12,000.	16,500.	21,000.	25,000.	35,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-8,200.	-8,200.	-8,200.	-8,200.	-8,200.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-16,500.	-16,500.	-16,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-20,500.	-20,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-25,000.
Opt. OG1	Purchase Credit for 36070A	-3,900.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6	Purchase Credit for 36070A		-7,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Purchase Credit for 36070A			-9,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Purchase Credit for 36070A				-13,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG5	Purchase Credit for 36070A					-16,000.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG7	Purchase Credit for 36070A						-19,000.	N/A
Opt. OG8	Purchase Credit for 36070A							-22,500.
35361A. Business Report Writer Desk/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		1,900.	2,700.	4,300.	5,400.	6,700.	8,000.	11,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.	-1,900.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,700.	-2,700.	-2,700.	-2,700.	-2,700.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,700.	-6,700.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,000.
Opt. OG1	Purchase Credit for 35365A	-1,800.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6	Purchase Credit for 35365A		-3,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Purchase Credit for 35365A			-4,300.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Purchase Credit for 35365A				-5,300.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG5	Purchase Credit for 35365A					-6,700.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG7	Purchase Credit for 35365A						-7,900.	N/A
Opt. OG8	Purchase Credit for 35365A							-9,300.

HP 3000 Information Management Tools MPE/iX Native Mode (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37+ (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ S11/S111 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/950/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
36044A. Toolset/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,500.	\$2,800.	\$3,700.	\$6,700.	\$8,300.	\$10,500.	\$14,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310 for products 36044A and 32350A	N/A	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315 for products 36044A and 32350A		N/A	-2,800.	-2,800.	-2,800.	-2,800.	2,800.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320 for products 36044A and 32350A			N/A	-3,700.	-3,700.	-3,700.	-3,700.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330 for products 36044A and 32350A				N/A	-6,700.	-6,700.	-6,700.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335 for products 36044A and 32350A					N/A	-8,300.	-8,300.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340 for products 36044A and 32350A						N/A	-10,500.
36383A. HP Search/iX for HP 3000. One RTU/Sublicense		750.	950.	1,100.	1,300.	1,500.	1,800.	2,700.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-750.	-750.	-750.	-750.	-750.	-750.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-950.	-950.	-950.	-950.	-950.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-1,500.	-1,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-1,800.
36384A. HP Browse/iX for HP 3000. One RTU/Sublicense		700.	850.	950.	1,100.	1,400.	1,700.	2,400.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-950.	-950.	-950.	-950.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-1,400.	-1,400.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-1,700.
36430A. MPE/iX Developer Kit. One RTU/Sublicense		10,000.	13,000.	17,000.	22,000.	29,000.	37,000.	50,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-22,000.	-22,000.	-22,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-29,000.	-29,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-37,000.
36385A. ALLBASE/Turbo CONNECT. One RTU/Sublicense		2,400.	4,500.	6,800.	10,800.	13,500.	16,500.	23,400.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.	-2,400.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.	-6,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,800.	-10,800.	-10,800.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-13,500.	-13,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-16,500.
36386A. HP DBChange Plus. One RTU/Sublicense		3,000.	3,400.	5,100.	6,800.	8,500.	10,200.	14,600.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.	-3,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.	-3,400.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-6,800.	-6,800.	-6,800.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,500.	-8,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,200.
Opt. OG1	Return Credit for 310	-1,340.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6	Return Credit for 315		-2,515.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Return Credit for 320			-3,350.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Return Credit for 330				-6,030.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG5	Return Credit for 335					-7,540.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG7	Return Credit for 340						-9,215.	N/A
Opt. OG8	Return Credit for 350							-13,065.

HP 3000 Office Systems Software

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 926/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 29-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (328)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (338)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (358)
D2101B. AdvanceMail U. S. Version		\$420.	\$420.	\$420.	\$420.	\$420.	\$420.	\$420.
Opt. AAA	AdvanceMail 5.25-inch disk	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AA8	AdvanceMail 3.25-inch disk	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
D2102B. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS Single User Copy		369.	369.	369.	369.	369.	369.	369.
D2102-60001. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS Single User Upgrade		99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.
D2103B. NewWaveMail for Desk		195.	195.	195.	195.	195.	195.	195.
D2104B. AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave Single User		325.	325.	325.	325.	325.	325.	325.
D2104-60006. AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave Single User Upgrade		99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.	99.
D2107A. AdvanceLink for Macintosh Single User Copy		399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.	399.
D2111B. AdvanceMail Single User License		370.	370.	370.	370.	370.	370.	370.
D2112B. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS User License		325.	325.	325.	325.	325.	325.	325.
D2113B. NewWave Mail Single User License		170.	170.	170.	170.	170.	170.	170.
D2114B. AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave User License		286.	286.	286.	286.	286.	286.	286.
D2117A. AdvanceLink/Color Graphics User License Certificate for Macintosh		351.	351.	351.	351.	351.	351.	351.
D2412A. Officefax for HP Deskmanager		6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.
D2413A. Officefax for HP Openmail		6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.	6,000.
D2432B. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS User License Upgrade		110.	110.	110.	110.	110.	110.	110.
D2434B. AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave User License Upgrade		87.	87.	87.	87.	87.	87.	87.
D2500B. NewWave Access, Client/Server Edition.		395.	395.	395.	395.	395.	395.	395.
D2501B. NewWave Access, Client/Server Edition. 10-User Pak.		3,500.	3,500.	3,500.	3,500.	3,500.	3,500.	3,500.
D2504B. NewWave Access, PC Database Edition.		295.	295.	295.	295.	295.	295.	295.
D2505B. NewWave Access, PC Database Edition. 10-User Pak.		2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.
D2506A. HP Software Vendor		8,400.	8,400.	8,400.	8,400.	8,400.	8,400.	8,400.
Opt. OCC	HP Software Vendor Upgrade	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.

HP 3000 Office Systems Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
27509A. HP Convert/DCA Between IBM DCA & HP Word. One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,650.	N/A	\$4,120.	\$7,420.	N/A	\$9,060.	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,650.	-1,650.		-1,650.	
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,120.		-4,120.	
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A		-7,420.	
27558A. HP Word Services. One RTU/Sublicense		1,650.	N/A	4,120.	7,420.	N/A	9,060.	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,650.	-1,650.		-1,650.	
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,120.		-4,120.	
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A		-7,420.	
30257A. OfficeConnect to X.400/V		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 100	LAN for Series 37, MICRO family	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.
Opt. 200	LAN for Series 39-42, 52	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.
Opt. 300	LAN for Series 44, 48, 58	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.
Opt. 400	LAN for Series 64-70	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.	41,500.
Opt. 500	Delete LAN/3000 link	37,400.	37,400.	37,400.	37,400.	37,400.	37,400.	37,400.
Opt. 555	Specify ThickLAN	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
32564E. Cooperative Services Right to Execute for HP 3000 and 1 - 10 PCs. One RTU/Sublicense		1,200.	1,600.	1,600.	2,000.	2,500.	2,500.	2,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,600.	-1,600.	-1,600.	-1,600.	-1,600.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,600.	-1,600.	-1,600.	-1,600.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-2,500.	-2,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-2,500.
32564L. Cooperative Services Execute ONLY License Upgrade.		1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.	1,000.
32570B. Cooperative Services Development Kit For MPE/V		7,000.	7,000.	7,000.	7,000.	7,000.	7,000.	7,000.
32571A. Cooperative Services Development Kit For MPE/iX		7,000.	N/A	7,000.	7,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
32583F. AdvancePrint Single User Kit Vectra (5.25-inch)		190.	190.	190.	190.	190.	190.	190.
Opt. 033	AdvancePrint on VECTRA (3.50-inch)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
32583J. AdvancePrint Software User License Vectra		170.	170.	170.	170.	170.	170.	170.

HP 3000 Office Systems Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ \$11/\$11 (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	957LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/950/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
36567A. HP DeskManagerPLUS Electronic Mail System. One RTU/Sublicense		\$7,000.	\$17,000.	\$23,000.	\$39,000.	\$48,000.	\$60,000.	\$85,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.	-7,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-23,000.	-23,000.	-23,000.	-23,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-39,000.	-39,000.	-39,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-48,000.	-48,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-60,000.
Opt. OG1	Rt/Credit for MPE V 310	-5,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OHH	Return Credit		-13,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Rt/Credit for MPE V 320			-18,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Rt/Credit for MPE V 330				-30,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OHJ	Return Credit					-37,000.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG4	Rt/Credit for MPE V 340						-46,000.	N/A
Opt. OG8	Rt/Credit for MRJE/V 330							-65,000.
36570A. HP DeskManager Electronic Mail System One RTU/Sublicense		5,000.	13,000.	18,000.	30,000.	37,000.	46,000.	65,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.	-5,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-18,000.	-18,000.	-18,000.	-18,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-30,000.	-30,000.	-30,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-46,000.
Opt. OAJ	1 - 4 User License. First Time Buy	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.
Opt. UA2	1 - 4 User License. Subsequent Buy. No software/documentation included.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.	1,490.
36580A. IFS/3000 interactive Formatting System		2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.	2,650.
36581. IDS/3000 interactive Design System		4,245.	4,245.	4,245.	4,245.	4,245.	4,245.	4,245.
36583. HP 3000 Printer Graphics Support Software		4,775.	4,775.	4,775.	4,775.	4,775.	4,775.	4,775.
36584. HP Laser Printer Support Package		10,610.	10,610.	10,610.	10,610.	10,610.	10,610.	10,610.
36926. HP Graphics Curator/3000. One RTU/Sublicense		1,120.	N/A	2,550.	4,590.	N/A	5,610.	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,120.	-1,120.		-1,120.	
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,550.		-2,550.	
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A		-4,590.	
Opt. 310	For MICRO Family, Series 37, 920, 922LX	1,120.		N/A	N/A		N/A	
Opt. 320	For Series 39-58			2,550.	N/A		N/A	
Opt. 330	For Series 6X-70				4,590.		N/A	
Opt. 340	For Series 950, 955						5,610.	
45431A. AdvanceLink		300.	300.	300.	300.	300.	300.	300.
45431Q. Right to copy AdvanceLink, 45431A		12,800.	12,800.	12,800.	12,800.	12,800.	12,800.	12,800.
45431S. Corporate License Program for AdvanceLink		13,200.	13,200.	13,200.	13,200.	13,200.	13,200.	13,200.
45431T. AdvanceLink Documentation (5 sets)		275.	275.	275.	275.	275.	275.	275.
68333B. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS, Terminal Emulation		335.	335.	335.	335.	335.	335.	335.

HP 3000 Office Systems Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (348)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
68333J. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS, Single User License certificate		\$294.	\$294.	\$294.	\$294.	\$294.	\$294.	\$294.
68333K. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS Documentation		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
68333B. AdvanceLink for MS-DOS		335.	335.	335.	335.	335.	335.	335.
82863K. Reflection I Software		436.	436.	436.	436.	436.	436.	436.
Opt. 400 ROM base		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
98791B. 2392A Terminal Emulation Software		530.	530.	530.	530.	530.	530.	530.
Opt. 042 5 1/4-inch flexible disk media		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 044 3 1/2-inch microfloppy disk media		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

HP NewWave Office Software Structured Solution Bundles

System Number: **B1614A**
 Solution Adjustment: **5%**
 Description: **HP NewWave Office 3.0 for MPE V Structured Solution**
 Revision Date: **August 1991**

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: N/A	Server information services and system services	☐	Resource Sharing*	B1727A
		☐	HP DeskManager*	36570+
		☐	HP Information Access Server/V*	B1726B
Required: 1 Maximum: N/A	Client services	☐	HP LAN Manager for OS/2 and MS-DOS	D1810B
		☐	Network Services 2.1	D1811B
		☐	ARPA Services 2.1	D1812B
		☐	Network Services 2.1 for NetWare	D1819A
		☐	ARPA Services 2.1 for NetWare	D1823A
		☐	AdvanceMail	D2101B
		☐	AdvanceMail user license	D2111B
		☐	NewWave Mail**	D2103B
		☐	NewWave Mail user license**	D2113B
		☐	Information Access PC	D2502A
		☐	Information Access PC user license	D2503A
		☐	NewWave Access**	D2500A
		☐	NewWave Access user license**	D2501A
Required: 0 Maximum: N/A	PC applications	☐	AdvanceLink for DOS	D2102B
		☐	AdvanceLink for DOS user license	D2112B
		☐	AdvanceLink for NewWave/Windows**	D2104B
		☐	AdvanceLink for NewWave/Windows user license**	D2114B
		☐	NewWave 3.0 environment	D1704B+
		☐	NewWave 3.0 environment user license	D1706B+
		☐	NewWave 3.0 Technical Reference	D1730B
Required: 0 Maximum: N/A	Other services	☐	HP Software Vendor	D2506A
		☐	HP OfficeFax	D2412A
		☐	NS 3000/V Network Services	32344A

+ Refer to localized version on the product file.

* Requires client counterpart.

** These applications require the NewWave 3.0 environment.

HP NewWave Office Software Structured Solution Bundles (cont'd)

System Number: B1615A
Solution Adjustment: 5%
Description: HP NewWave Office 3.0 for 900 Series
Revision Date: August 1991

Required or Optional Choices	Product Group	Number of Choices Selected	Description	Product No./ Option No.
Required: 1 Maximum: N/A	Server information services	☐	Resource Sharing*	B1718A
		☐	LAN Manager/XL (provides LAN manager client)*	32015A
		☐	NetWare for the HP 3000	32020A
		☐	HP DeskManager**	36570+
		☐	Information Access Server/XL**	B1716B
		☐	Information Access SQL/XL**	B1717B
Required: 1 Maximum: N/A	Client services	☐	Network Services 2.1	D1811B
		☐	ARPA Services 2.1	D1812B
		☐	Network Services 2.1 for NetWare	D1819A
		☐	ARPA Services 2.1 for NetWare	D1823A
		☐	AdvanceMail	D2101B
		☐	AdvanceMail user license	D2111B
		☐	NewWave Mail***	D2103B
		☐	NewWave Mail user license***	D2113B
		☐	Information Access PC	D2502A
		☐	Information Access PC user license	D2503A
		☐	NewWave Access***	D2500A
		☐	NewWave Access user license***	D2501A
Required: 0 Maximum: N/A	PC applications	☐	AdvanceLink for DOS	D2102B
		☐	AdvanceLink for DOS user license	D2112B
		☐	AdvanceLink for NewWave/Windows***	D2104B
		☐	AdvanceLink for NewWave/Windows user license***	D2114B
		☐	NewWave 3.0 environment	D1704B+
		☐	NewWave 3.0 environment user license	D1706B+
Required: 0 Maximum: N/A	Other services	☐	HP Software Vendor	D2506A
		☐	HP OfficeFax	D2412A
		☐	NS 3000/XL Network Services	36920A

+ Refer to localized version on the product file.

* Resource Sharing client software is provided by LAN Manager/XL

** Requires client counterpart.

*** These applications require the NewWave 3.0 environment.

HP NewWave Office Software

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROa/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/34/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
B1715A. HP NewWave Office Mailing for MPE/iX, MPE V. One RTU/Sublicense		\$7,460.	\$18,600.	\$18,600.	\$32,050.	\$40,350.	\$40,350.	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-7,460.	-7,460.	-7,460.	-7,460.	-7,460.	\$ -7,460.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-18,600.	-18,600.	-18,600.	-18,600.	-18,600.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-18,600.	-18,600.	-18,600.	-18,600.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-32,050.	-32,050.	-32,050.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-40,350.	-40,350.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-40,350.
Opt. OG1	Return Credit	-7,460.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Return Credit			-18,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Return Credit				-32,050.	N/A	N/A	N/A
B1716B. Information Access Server/iX One RTU/Sublicense		5,000.	6,400.	7,700.	9,000.	10,500.	12,000.	13,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.	-4,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.	-5,400.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,500.	-6,500.	-6,500.	-6,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,700.	-7,700.	-7,700.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,800.	-8,800.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,000.
B1717B. Information Access SQL/iX One RTU/Sublicense		3,800.	4,800.	5,700.	6,600.	7,600.	8,500.	9,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,300.	-3,300.	-3,300.	-3,300.	-3,300.	-3,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,100.	-4,100.	-4,100.	-4,100.	-4,100.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,900.	-4,900.	-4,900.	-4,900.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,700.	-5,700.	-5,700.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,500.	-6,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-7,300.
B1718A. Resource Sharing/iX One RTU/Sublicense		5,700.	14,000.	14,000.	24,500.	24,500.	30,000.	30,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,680.	-2,680.	-2,680.	-2,680.	-2,680.	-2,680.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-6,450.	-6,450.	-6,450.	-6,450.	-6,450.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-6,450.	-6,450.	-6,450.	-6,450.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-11,600.	-11,600.	-11,600.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-11,600.	-11,600.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-14,200.
Opt. OG1	Return Credit	-2,680.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2	Return Credit			-5,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3	Return Credit				-10,100.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. UA2	1-4 User License	1,400.	1,400.	1,400.	1,400.	1,400.	1,400.	1,400.
B1726B. Information Access Server/V One RTU/Sublicense		5,800.	N/A	8,800.	10,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	N/A	-4,900.	-4,900.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-7,500.			
B1727A. Resource Sharing for MPE V One RTU/Sublicense		5,700.	N/A	12,000.	21,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	N/A	-2,900.	-2,900.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320	N/A	N/A	-5,900.	-5,900.			
Opt. UA2	4 User License	1,400.	N/A	1,400.	1,400.			
D2502A. Information Access PC for MS-DOS PCs		310.	310.	310.	310.	310.	310.	310.
D2503A. Information Access PC, User License		280.	280.	280.	280.	280.	280.	280.

HP 3000 Manufacturing Systems Application Software

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		817LX/827LX/ 837LX/837/ 928/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	847LX/ 822RX (318)	847/822/832/ 825LX/825/ 39-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (315)	857LX/857/ 848/835/ 64-70 (328)	867LX/867/ 849 (338)	858/858/ 855/868/ 977 (335)	898/108-800/ 890/892 (348)
32154A. HP Maintenance Management (Unlimited sessions). One RTU/Sublicense		\$44,500.	\$58,000.	\$73,500.	\$107,000.	\$131,500.	\$131,500.	\$168,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-44,500.	-44,500.	-44,500.	-44,500.	-44,500.	-44,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-73,500.	-73,500.	-73,500.	-73,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-107,000.	-107,000.	-107,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-131,500.	-131,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-131,500.
32156A. HP Maintenance Management (Limited to 10 concurrent sessions). One RTU/Sublicense		N/A	47,500.	52,500.	58,000.	63,000.	63,000.	68,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OG2	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.
Opt. OG3	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OG5	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-63,000.	-63,000.
Opt. OG7	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-63,000.
Opt. OG8	Upgrade Credit for 350							-68,500.
32267A. HP Materials Management Advanced Customization. One RTU/Sublicense		6,300.	10,500.	10,500.	15,500.	21,000.	21,000.	26,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,500.	-15,500.	-15,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,000.
Opt. 300	One User Exit	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.
32270A. HP Production Management. One RTU/Sublicense		20,000.	26,500.	33,500.	48,000.	58,000.	58,000.	79,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-20,000.	-20,000.	-20,000.	-20,000.	-20,000.	-20,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-33,500.	-33,500.	-33,500.	-33,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-48,000.	-48,000.	-48,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-58,000.
32279A. HP Maintenance Management Advanced Customization. One RTU/Sublicense		6,300.	10,500.	10,500.	15,500.	21,000.	21,000.	26,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,500.	-15,500.	-15,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,000.
Opt. 300	One User Exit	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.
32399A. HP Standard Cost Management. One RTU/Sublicense		9,500.	10,500.	16,000.	23,500.	26,500.	26,500.	37,000.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-23,000.	-23,000.	-23,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-26,500.

HP 3000 Manufacturing Systems Application Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 928/922LX/ MICROS/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (314)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ SII/SIII (315)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (316)	967LX/967/ 949 (338)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (335)	980/100-480/ 990/992 (348)
32630A. HP Production Management Advanced Customization.		\$6,300.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$15,500.	\$21,000.	\$21,000.	\$26,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,500.	-15,500.	-15,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,000.
Opt. 300	One User Exit	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.
32635A. HP Production Planning/PC.		3,200.	4,200.	5,300.	7,700.	9,600.	9,600.	12,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.	-4,200.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,700.	-7,700.	-7,700.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-9,600.	-9,600.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-9,600.
32903A. HP Materials Management Model 20.		13,500.	16,000.	22,500.	32,500.	42,000.	42,000.	52,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-13,500.	-13,500.	-13,500.	-13,500.	-13,500.	-13,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-22,500.	-22,500.	-22,500.	-22,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-32,500.	-32,500.	-32,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-42,000.	-42,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-42,000.
32909A. HP Lot Control and Traceability.		13,000.	16,000.	21,000.	30,500.	37,000.	37,000.	47,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-30,500.	-30,500.	-30,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-37,000.
32920A. HP Production Cost Management.		11,500.	16,000.	19,000.	27,500.	31,500.	31,500.	42,000.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-11,500.	-11,500.	-11,500.	-11,500.	-11,500.	-11,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-19,000.	-19,000.	-19,000.	-19,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-27,500.	-27,500.	-27,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-31,500.
32922A. HP PCM Advanced Customization.		6,300.	10,500.	10,500.	15,500.	21,000.	21,000.	26,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,500.	-15,500.	-15,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-26,500.
Opt. 300	One User Exit	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.

HP 3000 Manufacturing Systems Application Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	988/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
B2132A. HP MRP Action Manager for NawWave. One RTU/Sublicense		\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.	\$10,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-10,500.
32923A. Upgrade from MM II Core to MM II Core Advanced Version. One RTU/Sublicense		13,000.	16,000.	21,000.	30,500.	37,000.	37,000.	47,500.
32924A. Upgrade from HP Materials Management Models 10 and 20 (32904A & 32903A) to MM Advanced Version 32926A. One RTU/Sublicense		19,000.	26,500.	31,500.	46,000.	58,000.	58,000.	73,500.
32925A. Upgrade from HP Materials Management 32916A Model 30 to Advanced Version 32926A. One RTU/Sublicense		13,000.	16,000.	21,000.	30,500.	37,000.	37,000.	47,500.
32926A. HP Materials Management Advanced Version. One RTU/Sublicense		31,500.	47,500.	58,000.	84,000.	105,000.	105,000.	136,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-84,000.	-84,000.	-84,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-105,000.	-105,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-105,000.
32927A. Upgrade MM II to MM II Advanced Version. One RTU/Sublicense		N/A	16,000.	21,000.	30,500.	37,000.	37,000.	47,500.
34006A. HP Purchasing. One RTU/Sublicense		12,000.	16,000.	19,500.	28,500.	37,000.	37,000.	47,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-19,500.	-19,500.	-19,500.	-19,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-28,500.	-28,500.	-28,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-37,000.
34009A. HP Purchasing Advanced Customization. One RTU/Sublicense		6,300.	10,500.	10,500.	15,500.	21,000.	21,000.	26,500.
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-15,500.	-15,500.	-15,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,000.
Opt. 300	One User Exit	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.	1,100.

HP 3000 Manufacturing Systems Application Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 928/922LX/ MICROa/37e (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-800/ 990/992 (350)
34022A. Advanced Customization for MM II Family. One RTU/Sublicense	\$13,000.	\$16,000.	\$21,000.	\$30,500.	\$37,000.	\$37,000.	\$47,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-30,500.	-30,500.	-30,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-47,500.
34024A. HP Maintenance Management MICRO 3000LX. One RTU/Sublicense	37,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-37,000.					
34025A. Materials Management II Process-Repetitive Core. One RTU/Sublicense	79,000.	79,000.	105,000.	147,000.	184,000.	184,000.	236,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-105,000.	-105,000.	-105,000.	-105,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-147,000.	-147,000.	-147,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-184,000.	-184,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-236,500.
34026A. HP Manufacturing Management II Core. One RTU/Sublicense	89,500.	94,500.	121,000.	173,500.	215,500.	215,500.	273,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-89,500.	-89,500.	-89,500.	-89,500.	-89,500.	-89,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-94,500.	-94,500.	-94,500.	-94,500.	-94,500.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-121,000.	-121,000.	-121,000.	-121,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-173,500.	-173,500.	-173,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-215,500.	-215,500.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-215,500.
34027A. HP Manufacturing Management II, with MM Advanced. One RTU/Sublicense	N/A	142,000.	178,500.	257,500.	315,000.	315,000.	409,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-178,500.	-178,500.	-178,500.	-178,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-257,500.	-257,500.	-257,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-315,000.	-315,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-409,500.
B2130A. HP Manufacturing Management II for MPE/iX. One RTU/Sublicense	N/A	142,000.	178,500.	257,500.	315,000.	315,000.	409,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.	-142,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-178,500.	-178,500.	-178,500.	-178,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-257,500.	-257,500.	-257,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-315,000.	-315,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-315,000.
B2131A. HP Manufacturing Management II Core for MPE/iX. One RTU/Sublicense	100,000.	100,000.	126,000.	184,000.	226,000.	226,000.	299,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310		-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315			-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-126,000.	-126,000.	-126,000.	-126,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-184,000.	-184,000.	-184,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-226,000.	-226,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-226,000.

HP 3000 Financial Systems Application Software

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
32305A. HP General Ledger/3000. One RTU/Sublicense	\$16,000.	\$21,000.	\$26,500.	\$37,000.	\$47,500.	\$47,500.	\$58,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-47,500.
32306A. HP Dual Ledger. One RTU/Sublicense	3,200.	N/A	5,300.	7,700.	N/A	9,500.	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.	
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,700.	-7,700.	
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	
32307A. HP Allocator. One RTU/Sublicense	3,200.	N/A	5,300.	7,700.	N/A	9,500.	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.	
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,700.	-7,700.	
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	
32308A. HP Accounts Payable/3000. One RTU/Sublicense	10,500.	16,000.	21,000.	31,500.	37,000.	37,000.	52,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-35,000.
32309A. HP Accounts Receivable/3000. One RTU/Sublicense	10,500.	16,000.	21,000.	31,500.	37,000.	37,000.	52,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.	-10,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-37,000.
32311A. HP Interface Facility. One RTU/Sublicense	3,200.	N/A	5,300.	7,700.	N/A	9,500.	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	-3,200.	
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-5,300.	-5,300.	-5,300.	
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,700.	-7,700.	
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	
32339A. HP Financial Accounting Bundle. One RTU/Sublicense	31,500.	42,000.	58,000.	79,000.	100,000.	100,000.	126,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-79,000.	-79,000.	-79,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-100,000.	-100,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-100,000.

HP 3000 Financial Systems Application Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 928/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ S11/S111 (328)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (338)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	980/100-880/ 990/992 (358)
35350A. Financial Budgeting.		\$13,000.	\$17,000.	\$21,000.	\$30,500.	\$38,000.	\$38,000.	\$48,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.	-17,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-30,500.	-30,500.	-30,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-38,000.	-38,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-38,000.

HP 3000 Financial Management Products

B1821A. HP FM General Ledger.		\$21,000.	\$26,500.	\$31,500.	\$47,500.	\$58,000.	\$58,000.	\$73,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.	-31,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-58,000.	-58,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-58,000.
B1822A. HP FM Accounts Payable.		16,000.	21,000.	26,500.	37,000.	47,500.	47,500.	58,000.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-47,500.
B1823A. HP FM Accounts Receivable.		16,000.	21,000.	26,500.	37,000.	47,500.	47,500.	58,000.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.	-26,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-37,000.	-37,000.	-37,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-47,500.	-47,500.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-47,500.
B1824A. HP FM Financial Management Core.		42,000.	52,500.	68,500.	100,000.	126,000.	126,000.	157,500.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.	-42,000.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-68,500.	-68,500.	-68,500.	-68,500.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-100,000.	-100,000.	-100,000.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-126,000.	-126,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-126,000.
B1825A. HP FM Financial Management.		52,500.	63,000.	84,000.	115,500.	147,000.	147,000.	184,000.
One RTU/Sublicense								
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.	-52,500.
Opt. OGJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-63,000.	-63,000.	-63,000.	-63,000.	-63,000.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-84,000.	-84,000.	-84,000.	-84,000.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-115,500.	-115,500.	-115,500.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-147,000.	-147,000.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-147,000.

HP 3000 Financial Management Products (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (316)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-54/39/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (338)	957LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	988/108-400/ 998/992 (358)
B1826A. HP FM GL Migration (from HP FA). One RTU/Sublicense	\$6,300.	\$7,400.	\$8,400.	\$10,500.	\$13,900.	\$13,000.	\$17,000.
B1827A. HP FM AP Migration (from HP FA). One RTU/Sublicense	6,300.	7,400.	8,400.	10,500.	13,000.	13,000.	17,000.
B1828A. HP FM AR Migration (from HP FA). One RTU/Sublicense	6,300.	7,400.	8,400.	10,500.	13,000.	13,000.	17,000.
B1829A. HP MAX/iX Advanced Customization. One RTU/Sublicense	6,300.	8,400.	10,500.	16,000.	21,000.	21,000.	26,500.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.	-8,400.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-21,000.	-21,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-21,000.

HP 3000 System Software

19550A. HP Copycat/3000 Disc to Disc Backup/File Copy Utility. One RTU/Sublicense	\$850.	N/A	\$2,100.	\$3,750.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-850.	-850.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,100.			
30167A. TurboStore Back-up Program. One RTU/Sublicense	1,600.	N/A	4,000.	7,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,600.	-1,600.			
30319A. TurboStore/iX. One RTU/Sublicense	1,300.	\$2,500.	4,000.	7,200.	\$8,800.	\$8,800.	\$12,650.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,500.	-2,500.	-2,500.	-2,500.	-2,500.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-7,200.	-7,200.	-7,200.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-8,000.	-8,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,800.
30349A. Mirrored Disk/iX. One RTU/Sublicense	5,150.	9,500.	16,000.	29,000.	32,000.	35,000.	50,200.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-5,150.	-5,150.	-5,150.	-5,150.	-5,150.	-5,150.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.	-9,500.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-29,000.	-29,000.	-29,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-32,000.	-32,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-35,000.
30392A. HP Security Monitor. One RTU/Sublicense	1,000.	N/A	2,000.	3,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,000.	-1,000.			
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,000.			
32199A. Flexible DiscCopy/3000	685.	685.	685.	685.	685.	685.	685.
32205B. Scientific Library	410.	410.	410.	410.	410.	410.	410.
32428A. Migration Toolset	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.
32434A. HP TapeMaker. One RTU/Sublicense	9,000.	9,000.	9,000.	9,000.	9,000.	9,000.	9,000.

HP 3000 System Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ 61I/51II (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
36374A. Architected Interface Facility Operating System One RTU/Sublicense		\$2,150.	\$2,150.	\$2,150.	\$2,150.	\$2,150.	\$2,150.	\$2,150.
Opt. 001	VHS Training Video Tape NTSC format	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 002	VHS Training Video Tape P.A.L format	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 003	VHS Training Video Tape SECAM format	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 004	AIF: OS Additional Reference Manual	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.
36375A. AutoRestart/iX. One RTU/Sublicense		700.	1,300.	1,830.	3,300.	4,200.	5,000.	7,200.
Opt. 0CD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.	-700.
Opt. 0GJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.	-1,300.
Opt. 0CE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,830.	-1,830.	-1,830.	-1,830.
Opt. 0CF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-3,300.	-3,300.	-3,300.
Opt. 0GL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-4,200.	-4,200.
Opt. 0GM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-5,000.
Opt. 0HR	Upgrade Credit for 350							-6,120.
36378A. SPU SwitchOver/iX for Primary		5,100.	9,300.	12,800.	23,300.	29,200.	35,000.	50,000.
Opt. 0CD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.
Opt. 0GJ	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-9,300.	-9,300.	-9,300.	-9,300.	-9,300.
Opt. 0CE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-12,800.	-12,800.	-12,800.	-12,800.
Opt. 0CF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-23,300.	-23,300.	-23,300.
Opt. 0GL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-29,200.	-29,200.
Opt. 0GM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-35,000.
Opt. 510	Backup for Series 920, 922LX	N/C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 515	Backup for Series 922RX		N/C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 520	Backup for Series 925, 925LX, 922, 932			N/C	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 530	Backup for Series 935, 948				N/C	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 535	Backup for Series 949					N/C	N/A	N/A
Opt. 540	Backup for Series 950, 955, 958, 960						N/C	N/A
Opt. 550	Backup for Series 980/100, 980/200							N/C
36387A. TurboStore/iX II. One RTU/Sublicense		2,200.	4,000.	5,500.	10,000.	12,500.	15,000.	21,500.
Opt. 001	Return credit for 310	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.
Opt. 002	Return credit for 315		-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.	-4,000.
Opt. 003	Return credit for 320			-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.	-5,500.
Opt. 004	Return credit for 330				-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.	-10,000.
Opt. 005	Return credit for 335					-12,500.	-12,500.	-12,500.
Opt. 006	Return credit for 340						-15,000.	-15,000.
Opt. 007	Return credit for 350							-21,500.
36388A. TurboStore/iX II with On-Line Backup. One RTU/Sublicense		7,500.	8,000.	11,000.	20,000.	25,000.	30,000.	46,500.
Opt. 001	Return credit for 310	N/A	-7,500.	-7,500.	-7,500.	-7,500.	-7,500.	-7,500.
Opt. 002	Return credit for 315		N/A	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.
Opt. 003	Return credit for 320			N/A	-11,000.	-11,000.	-11,000.	-11,000.
Opt. 004	Return credit for 330				N/A	-20,000.	-20,000.	-20,000.
Opt. 005	Return credit for 335					N/A	-25,500.	-25,500.
Opt. 006	Return credit for 340						N/A	-30,000.
B2492A. 90-Day Trial Copy of 36388A-TurboStore/iX II with On-Line Backup. One RTU/Sublicense		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

HP 3000 System Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option	Model/Product Number/Price						
	917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ SII/SIH (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-800/ 990/992 (350)
36392A. Architected Interface Facility: Measurement Interface	\$10,000.	\$10,000.	\$10,000.	\$10,000.	\$10,000.	\$10,000.	\$10,000.
Opt. 004 AIF: MI Add'l Ref. manual	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.	100.
36393A. HP VPLUS/Windows. One RTU/Sublicense	1,000.	1,800.	2,500.	4,500.	5,700.	6,800.	9,800.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.	-1,000.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,500.	-2,500.	-2,500.	-2,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-4,500.	-4,500.	-4,500.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-5,700.	-5,700.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-6,800.
Opt. 100 Single PC User License	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 200 10 User PC License	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
36394A. HP Motif/iX Developer Kit for HP 3000	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.	3,000.
Opt. AAH DDS Cartridge	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AA1 1/2-in mag tape-1600 BPI	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 001 Optional doc. set	695.	695.	695.	695.	695.	695.	695.
36397A. TurboStore/iX II with Support for Rewritable Optical Disk. One RTU/Sublicense	3,200.	5,800.	8,000.	14,600.	18,300.	21,900.	31,500.
Opt. OG1 Return credit for 310	-3,200.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2 Return credit for 315		-5,800.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3 Return credit for 320			-8,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG4 Return credit for 330				-14,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG5 Return credit for 335					-18,300.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6 Return credit for 340						-21,900.	N/A
36398A. TurboStore/iX II with On-line Backup for Rewritable Optical Disk	8,500.	9,800.	13,500.	24,600.	30,000.	36,900.	56,500.
Opt. OG1 Return credit for 310	-8,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG2 Return credit for 315		-9,800.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG3 Return credit for 320			-13,500.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG4 Return credit for 330				-24,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG5 Return credit for 335					-30,000.	N/A	N/A
Opt. OG6 Return credit for 340						-36,900.	N/A
Opt. OHR Return credit for 350							-45,200.
36396A. HP OpenView System Node Software. One RTU/Sublicense	8,000.	10,800.	13,000.	20,000.	25,000.	30,000.	43,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-6,400.	-6,400.	-6,400.	-6,400.	-6,400.	-6,400.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.	-8,000.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-10,400.	-10,400.	-10,400.	-10,400.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-16,000.	-16,000.	-16,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-20,000.	-20,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-24,000.
36397A. HP OpenView System Managed Node/iX Software. One RTU/Sublicense	2,800.	3,800.	4,500.	7,000.	8,700.	10,500.	15,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-2,240.	-2,240.	-2,240.	-2,240.	-2,240.	-2,240.
Opt. OGJ Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,800.	-2,800.	-2,800.	-2,800.	-2,800.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.	-3,600.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-5,600.	-5,600.	-5,600.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-6,960.	-6,960.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-8,400.
36398A. HP OpenView System Managed Node/V Software. One RTU/Sublicense	2,800.	N/A	4,500.	7,000.	N/A	9,000.	N/A
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-2,240.	-2,240.		-2,240.	
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-3,600.		-3,600.	
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A		-5,600.	

HP 3000 System Performance Software

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		817LX/827LX/ 837LX/837/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	847LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/38/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
B1764B. HP RX Forecast		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AGD For use the MPE systems, requires 50700B HP LaserRX as a pre-requisite		\$3,600.	\$3,600.	\$3,600.	\$3,600.	\$3,600.	\$3,600.	\$3,600.
B1776A. HP SPT/IX Collector. One RTU/Sublicense		880.	1,100.	1,320.	1,540.	1,760.	1,980.	2,200.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310		N/A	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.	-880.
Opt. OGN Upgrade Credit for 315			N/A	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320				N/A	-1,320.	-1,320.	-1,320.	-1,320.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330					N/A	-1,540.	-1,540.	-1,540.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335						N/A	-1,760.	-1,760.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340							N/A	-1,980.
B1777A. HP SPT/IX Analyzer. One RTU/Sublicense		6,300.	7,900.	9,400.	12,000.	13,000.	13,500.	16,000.
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310		N/A	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.	-6,300.
Opt. OGN Upgrade Credit for 315			N/A	-7,900.	-7,900.	-7,900.	-7,900.	-7,900.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320				N/A	-9,400.	-9,400.	-9,400.	-9,400.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330					N/A	-12,000.	-12,000.	-12,000.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335						N/A	-13,000.	-13,000.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340							N/A	-13,500.
B1787B. HP GlancePlus for MPE/IX. One RTU/Sublicense		900.	1,250.	1,500.	2,200.	2,750.	3,050.	4,800.
Opt. AA1 Magnetic Tape (XL 2.2, 3.0, 3.1 only)		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH DDS Cartridge (XL 2.2, 3.0, 3.1 only)		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. OCD Upgrade Credit for 310		N/A	-900.	-900.	-900.	-900.	-900.	-900.
Opt. OGN Upgrade Credit for 315			N/A	-1,250.	-1,250.	-1,250.	-1,250.	-1,250.
Opt. OCE Upgrade Credit for 320				N/A	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.	-1,500.
Opt. OCF Upgrade Credit for 330					N/A	-2,200.	-2,200.	-2,200.
Opt. OGL Upgrade Credit for 335						N/A	-2,750.	-2,750.
Opt. OGM Upgrade Credit for 340							N/A	-3,050.
Opt. OG1 Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 310		-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.	-850.
Opt. OG2 Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 320		-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.	-1,400.
Opt. OG3 Return Credit for HP 50733B Opt. 330		-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.	-2,000.

HP 3000 System Performance Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 926/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option) (310)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/39/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (330)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/968/ 977 (348)	980/100-40/ 998/992 (350)
B2953A. HP GlancePlus Pak for MPE/IX One RTU/Sublicense		\$1,680.	\$2,040.	\$2,320.	\$2,960.	\$3,480.	\$3,880.	\$5,600.
Opt. AA1	Magnetic Tape (XL 2.2, 3.0, 3.1 only)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DDS Cartridge (XL 2.2, 3.0, 3.1 only)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A	-1,680.	-1,680.	-1,680.	-1,680.	-1,680.	-1,680.
Opt. OGN	Upgrade Credit for 315		N/A	-2,040.	-2,040.	-2,040.	-2,040.	-2,040.
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,320.	-2,320.	-2,320.	-2,320.
Opt. OCF	Upgrade Credit for 330				N/A	-2,960.	-2,960.	-2,960.
Opt. OGL	Upgrade Credit for 335					N/A	-3,480.	-3,480.
Opt. OGM	Upgrade Credit for 340						N/A	-3,880.
Opt. 201	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 310	-700.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 202	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 315		-1,050.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 203	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 320			-1,300.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 204	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 330				-2,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 205	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 335					-2,550.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 206	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 340						-2,850.	N/A
Opt. 207	Return Credit for HP B1787B, Opt. 350							-4,600.
Opt. OG1	Return Credit for HP B2954A, Opt. 310	-1,560.	-1,560.	-1,560.	-1,560.	-1,560.	-1,560.	-1,560.
Opt. OG2	Return Credit for HP B2954A, Opt. 320	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.	-2,160.
Opt. OG3	Return Credit for HP B2954A, Opt. 330	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.	-2,720.
Opt. 101	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 310	-650.	-650.	-650.	-650.	-650.	-650.	-650.
Opt. 102	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 320	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.	-1,200.
Opt. 103	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 330	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.	-1,800.
B2954A. HP GlancePlus Pak for MPE/V. One RTU/Sublicense		1,560.	N/A	2,160.	2,720.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,560.	-1,560.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-2,160.			
Opt. 101	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 310	-650.		N/A	N/A			
Opt. 102	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 320			-1,200.	N/A			
Opt. 103	Return Credit for HP 50733B, Opt. 330				-1,800.			
32180A. APS/3000. One RTU/Sublicense		1,100.	N/A	1,800.	3,200.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,100.	-1,100.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,800.			
32238A. OPT/3000. One RTU/Sublicense		1,900.	N/A	4,800.	8,600.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-1,900.	-1,900.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-4,800.			
Opt. 240	Credit if 22809B or 51406A is ordered	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.	-1,100.

HP 3000 System Performance Software (cont'd)

Product Number/ Description/Option		Model/Product Number/Price						
		917LX/927LX/ 937LX/937/ 920/922LX/ MICROs/37s (Option)	947LX/ 922RX (315)	947/922/932/ 925LX/925/ 39-58/30/33/ SII/SIII (320)	957LX/957/ 948/935/ 64-70 (320)	967LX/967/ 949 (335)	958/958/ 955/960/ 977 (340)	980/100-400/ 990/992 (350)
50700B. HP LaserRX/MPE		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 001	For measurement of 1-3 systems	\$9,100.	\$9,100.	\$9,100.	\$9,100.	\$9,100.	\$9,100.	\$9,100.
Opt. 002	For measurement of 4-10 systems	17,750.	17,750.	17,750.	17,750.	17,750.	17,750.	17,750.
Opt. 003	For measurement of 11-up systems	26,100.	26,100.	26,100.	26,100.	26,100.	26,100.	26,100.
Opt. 004	For measurement of 1 system	5,100.	5,100.	5,100.	5,100.	5,100.	5,100.	5,100.
Opt. 005	Analyzer software only	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.	5,500.
Opt. 101	Upgrade credit for option 001	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.	-9,100.
Opt. 102	Upgrade credit for option 002	-17,750.	-17,750.	-17,750.	-17,750.	-17,750.	-17,750.	-17,750.
Opt. 103	Upgrade credit for option 004	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.	-5,100.
50733B. HP GlancePlus/V. One RTU/Sublicense		850.	N/A	1,400.	2,000.	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. OCD	Upgrade Credit for 310	N/A		-850.	-850.			
Opt. OCE	Upgrade Credit for 320			N/A	-1,400.			

Applied Computerized Telephony (ACT)

32044A. ACT Call Processing Server for NT Meridian 1 PBX		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
32045A. ACT Call Processing Server for NT DMS-100 Central Office Switch		N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. 101	Pre-configured server	30,000.	30,000.	30,000.	30,000.	30,000.	30,000.	30,000.
32077A. HP 3000 ACT Call Processing API. One RTU/Sublicense		2,200.	3,999.	5,498.	9,997.	12,476.	14,995.	21,492.
Opt. AA0	1/4-inch cartridge tape	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AA1	1/2-inch magnetic tape (1600 BPI)	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C
Opt. AAH	DAT cartridge tape	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C

Documentation

HP LaserROM Documentation on CD-ROM

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
50726A+R00	HP LaserROM Information Service	N/C
	Opt. 001 LaserROM MPE V Information Service	\$95.
	Opt. 002 LaserROM MPE/iX Information Service	95.
50725A	HP LaserROM Single-User Software	N/C
	Opt. 001 For use with MPE V HP LaserROM Service	100.
	Opt. 002 For use with MPE/iX HP LaserROM Service	100.
50743A	HP LaserROM Multi-User Software	N/C
	Opt. 001 For use with MPE V HP LaserROM Service	500.
	Opt. 002 For use with MPE/iX HP LaserROM Service	500.
50720A	HP PC CD-ROM drive for HP Vectra and PC/AT	1,095.

MPE V and MPE/iX Overview Manuals

32346K	NetDelivery/V Documentation Kit	N/C
	Opt. 001 Intrinsic Reference Manual	N/C
	Opt. 002 Utility Users Guide	N/C
	Opt. 003 Error Message Manual	N/C
	Opt. 004 Self-Paced Customer Training	N/C
	19550-90901 HPCopyCat/3000 Reference Manual	\$10.50
	30000-60029 Site Prp Planning and Site Prep Guide	25.
	30000-90022 Machine Instruction Set	40.
	30000-90047 RJE/3000 Emulator Reference Manual	80.
	30070-60068 Diagnostic Manual Set for Series 39 and 4X only	125.
	32033-90040 MPE V T-MIT Tables Manual	quote
	32033-90147 MPE V-MIT Tables Manual	quote
	32180-90001 APS/3000 Reference Manual	15.
	32180-90002 APS/3000 Quick Reference Card	8.
	32180-90003 APS/3000 Pocket Guide Insert	15.
	32192-90001 MRJE/3000 Remote Job Entry Manual	25.
	32193-90002 MTS/3000 Multipoint Terminal Software Manual	20.
	32199-90001 Flexible Discopy/3000	10.
	32238-90001 OPT/3000 Reference Manual	50.
	32238-90002 OPT/3000 Pocket Guide	20.
	32238-90003 OPT/3000 Insert for MPE Pocket Guide	20.

MPE V FOS Manuals

30380M	HP 3000 MPE V Manual Set	\$510.
30580M	MICRO 3000XE Program Development Manuals	200.
	5957-4634 Fundamental 3000 Data Communications Handbook	21.
	30000-90064 FDCOPY Reference Manual	6.
	30000-90011 MPE V Segmenter Reference Manual	20.
	30000-90012 MPE V Debug/Stack Dump Reference Manual	12.
	30000-90042 QUERY/3000 Reference Manual	15.
	30000-90079 KSAM/3000 Reference Manual	25.
	30000-90236 MPE File System Reference Manual	38.
	32033-90023 MPE Quick Reference Guide	N/C
	32033-90005 MPE V System Operation & Resource Management	39.
	32033-90006 MPE V Commands Reference Manual	14.
	32033-90007 MPE V Intrinsic Reference Manual	16.
	32033-90008 MPE V Utilities Reference Manual	23.
	32033-90009 HP 3000 Guide for the New User	33.
	32033-90021 HP 3000 Guide for the New System Operator	47.
	32033-90133 MPE V Storing and Restoring Files	8.
	32033-90134 MPE V System Back-up and Recovery	8.
	32033-90136 MPE V Security and Account Structure	8.
	32033-90158 MPE V General User's Guide	29.
	32209-90001 HP VPLUS/3000 Reference Manual	37.
	32209-90004 Using V PLUS/V	43.
	32214-90002 SORT-MERGE/3000 Reference Manual	12.
	32215-90050 TurboIMAGE Reference Manual	25.
	32414-90001 Native Language Support Reference Manual	N/C

MPE/iX Manual Sets

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
30231A	Migration Manual Set	\$252.
	30231-60001 SPL to HP C/iX Migration Guide	41.
	30367-60002 MPE V to MPE/iX: Getting Started Self Paced Training	36.
	30367-60002 MPE V to MPE/iX: Getting Started Mentor's Guide	36.
	30367-60003 Migration Process Guide	39.
	30367-60004 Introduction to MPE/iX for MPE V Programmers	39.
	30367-90003 Introduction to MPE/iX for MPE V System Administrators	35.
	31502-60004 HP Cobol II/iX Migration Guide	43.
	31502-60004 HP FORTRAN 77/iX Migration Guide	43.
	31502-60004 HP Pascal/iX Migration Guide	43.
	32650-60030 Switch Programming Guide	37.
	32715-60002 HP Business Basic/iX Migration Guide	71.
36367A	System Management Core Manual Set	963.
	30391-90001 TurboIMAGE/iX Database Management System Reference Manual	47.
	31126A Using the 900 Series HP 3000	
	Opt. 001 Fundamental Skills	100.
	Opt. 002 Advanced Skills	100.
	Opt. 003 Setup Tape (1600 bpi)	50.
	Opt. 004 Setup Tape (DAT)	50.
	32022-61000 Configuring Systems for Terminals, Printers and Other Serial Devices	39.
	32208-60001 KSAM/3000 Reference Manual	29.
	32216-60001 QUERY V Reference Manual	31.
	32650-60016 MPE/iX Error Message Kit	
	32650-90066 MPE/iX Error Message Manual (Vol. I)	96.
	32650-90152 MPE/iX Error Message Manual (Vol. II)	96.
	32650-60027 EDIT/3000 Reference Manual	25.
	32650-60045 MPE/iX Quick Reference Guide	40.
	32650-60061 Using KSAM/iX	37.
	32650-90004 Performing System Management Tasks	50.
	36389-90011 Up and Running With ALLBASE/SQL	29.
	32650-90137 Performing System Operations Tasks	96.
	32650-90144 MPE/iX Documentation Guide	41.
	32650-90166 Native Mode Spooler Reference Manual	37.
	32650-90268 Managing Spooler Operations Quick Reference Pocket Card	10.
	32650-90269 CI Programing Quick Reference Pocket Card	10.
36368A	System Management Core Plus Manual Set	569.
	5959-2870 Customizing Terminal and Printer Type Files Using the Workstation Configurator	89.
	32022-61002 Troubleshooting Terminal, Printer and Other Serial Device Connections	29.
	32022-61005 Using the Node Management Services (NMS) Utilities	39.
	32098-61000 Getting Started with the DTC	35.
	32212-90003 FCOPY Reference Manual	33.
	32214-60001 SORT-MERGE/iX General User's Guide	35.
	32650-60005 System Startup, Configuration and Shutdown Reference Manual	43.
	32650-60006 Volume Management Reference Manual	50.
	32650-60008 System Administrator's Quick Reference Guide	40.
	32650-60029 MPE/iX System Utilities Reference Manual	31.
	32650-60031 Controlling System Activity	45.
	32650-60044 MPE/iX Glossary of Terms & Acronyms	29.
	32650-90003 MPE/iX Commands Reference Manual	66.
	36216-90004 ALLBASE/ISQL Reference Manual	35.
36369A	Programming Core Manual Set	200.
	32650-60009 Getting Started as an MPE/iX Programmer	33.
	32650-60014 Compiler Library/iX Reference Manual	31.
	32650-60026 MPE Segmenter Reference Manual	25.
	32650-90030 HP Link Editor/iX Reference Manual	37.

MPE/iX Manual Sets (cont'd)

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
36370A	MPE/iX Programming Core Plus Manual Set	\$1,419.
30391-90001	TURBOIMAGE/iX Database Management System Reference Manual	47.
32022-61001	Asynchronous Serial Communications Programmer's Reference Manual	33.
32208-60001	KSAM/3000 Reference Manual	29.
32209-60002	VPLUS/iX Reference Manual Kit	
32209-90004	Using VPLUS/V: An Introduction to Forms Design	55.
32209-90001	Data Entry and Forms Management System VPLUS Reference Manual	96.
32216-60001	QUERY V Reference Manual	31.
32424-60001	High Level Screen Management Intrinsic Library (HiLi) Reference Manual	31.
32650-60010	Accessing Files, Trap Handling and Data Types Conversion Kit	
32650-90026	Trap Handling Programmer's Guide	55.
32650-90015	Data Types Conversion Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-90017	Accessing Files Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-60011	Process Management, Resource Management and Interprocess Communication Kit	
32650-90023	Process Management Programmer's Guide	49.
32650-90024	Resource Management Programmer's Guide	49.
32650-90019	Interprocess communication Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-60012	Native Language, Message Catalogs and User Logging Kit	
32650-90022	Native Language Programmer's Guide	55.
32650-90021	Message Catalog Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-90027	User Logging Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-60016	MPE/iX Error Message Kit	
32650-90066	MPE/iX Error Message Manual (Vol I)	96.
32650-90152	MPE/iX Error Message Manual (Vol II)	96.
32650-60021	System Information and Command Interpreter Programming Kit	
32650-90018	Command Interpreter Access and Variables Programmer's Guide	96.
32650-90011	Using KSAM/iX	96.
32650-90028	MPE/iX Intrinsic Reference Manual	53.
36371A	System Dictionary Manual Set	207.
32256-90001	HP System Dictionary/iX SDMAIN Reference Manual	33.
32256-90002	HP System Dictionary/iX Intrinsic Reference Manual	33.
32256-90003	HP System Dictionary/iX Utilities Reference Manual	31.
32256-90004	HP System Dictionary/iX General Reference Manual VOL 1	31.
32256-90005	HP System Dictionary/iX General Reference Manual VOL 2	31.
32257-90001	HP System Dictionary/iX COBOL Definition Extractor Reference Manual	31.
36372A	ALLBASE Manual Set	675.
36216-60008	ALLBASE/SQL PASCAL Application Programming Guide	49.
36216-60009	ALLBASE/ISQL COBOL Application Programming Guide	45.
36216-90001	ALLBASE/iX HP SQL Reference Manual	45.
36216-90004	ALLBASE/iX ISQL Reference Manual	35.
36216-90005	ALLBASE/iX HP SQL Database Administration Guide	49.
36216-90009	ALLBASE/iX HP SQL Message Manual	29.
36389-90011	Up and Running With ALLBASE/SQL	29.
36216-90023	ALLBASE/iX HP SQL Application Programming Guide	37.
36216-90030	ALLBASE/iX HP SQL FORTRAN Application Programming Guide	35.
36373A	General Usage Manual Set	386.
31126A	Using the 900 Series HP 3000	
Opt. 001	Fundamental Skills	100.
Opt. 002	Advanced Skills	100.
Opt. 003	Setup Tape (1600 bpi)	50.
Opt. 004	Setup Tape (DAT)	50.
32650-60045	MPE/iX Quick Reference Guide	40.
32650-90003	MPE/iX Commands Reference Manual	66.
A1707-92001	System Documentation for the HP 3000 Series 9X7LX	68.
A1707-90001	Setting Up and Maintaining Your System Guide	10.
A1707-90002	Using Your System Guide	46.
A1707-90003	Understanding Your System Concept Guide	22.

MPE/iX Language Manuals

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
30318-60001	RPG/iX Programmer's Guide	\$88.
30318-60002	RPG/iX Reference Manual	131.
30318-60003	RPG/iX Utilities Reference Manual	91.
31500-90001	HP COBOL II/iX Reference Manual	77.
31500-90002	HP COBOL II/iX Programmers's Guide	39.
31500-90003	HP COBOL II/iX Quick Reference Guide	33.
31501-90010	HP FORTRAN 77/iX Reference Manual	60.
31501-90011	HP FORTRAN 77/iX Programmer's Manual	41.
31501-90018	HP FORTRAN 77/iX Quick Reference	18.
31502-90001	HP Pascal/iX Reference Manual	53.
31502-90002	HP Pascal/iX Programmer's Manual	76.
31502-90003	HP Pascal/iX Quick Reference Guide	49.
31506-60001	HP C/iX Reference Manual Binder	80.
31506-60002	HP C Programmer's Guide Binder	29.
31508-60003	HP Symbolic Debugger/iX User's Guide	61.
31508-60004	HP Symbolic Debugger/iX Quick Reference Guide	39.
32715-60001	HP Business Basic/iX Reference Manual	127.

MPE/iX Data Communications Manuals

30254-61000	HP SNA Server/Access User's Guide	\$47.
30291-61000	HP SNA Link/iX Node Manager's Guide	45.
30292-61000	HP SNA NRJE Node Manager's Guide	51.
30292-61001	HP SNA NRJE User/Programmer's Reference Manual	43.
30293-61000	HP SNA IMF/iX Node Manager's Guide	35.
30293-61001	HP SNA IMF User/Programmer's Guide	55.
30293-61005	HP SNA IMF Programmer's Reference Manual	45.
30293-61008	Using SNA IMF Pass Thru	43.
5958-8542	HP SNA Products: Manager's Guide	20.
5958-8543	HP SNA Products: ACF/NCP and ACF/VTAM Guide	12.
5958-8544	HP SNA Products: Job Entry Subsystem Guide	17.
5958-8545	HP SNA Products: IMS Guide	10.
5958-8546	HP SNA Products: CICS Guide	20.
5958-8547	HP SNA Products: DISOSS Guide	20.
5960-1629	HP SNA Products: AS/400 Guide	22.
32349-61001	NetDelivery/iX Intrinsic Reference Manual	69.
32349-61002	NetDelivery/iX Utility User's Guide	81.
32349-61003	NetDelivery/iX Error Message Manual	50.
36920-61000	Using NS3000/iX Network Services	29.
36920-61003	NS Cross-System NFT Reference Manual	60.
36920-61004	NS Cross-System Network Manager's Reference Manual	70.
36920-61005	NetIPC 3000/iX Programmer's Reference Manual	29.
36922-61003	NS3000/iX NMMGR Screens Reference Manual	41.
36922-61005	NS3000/iX Operations and Maintenance Reference Manual	41.
36923-61000	NS3000/iX Error Messages Reference Manual	60.
36923-61001	Guide to NS3000/iX Documentation	29.
36939-61003	Managing Host-Based X.25 Links Quick Reference Card	xx.
36939-61004	Configuring and Managing Host-Based X.25 Links	xx.
36922-61023	HP 3000/iX Network Planning and Configuration Guide	46.
36923-61000	NS Over SNA/iX Configuration Guide	60.
36922-61029	HP SNMP/iX User's Guide	22.
36957-61001	Installing and Managing HP ARPA File Transfer Protocol Network Manager's Guide	43.
36957-61002	HP ARPA File Transfer Protocol User's Guide	43.
D2355-90001	Using HP OpenView DTC Manager	47.
36936-61001	HP OpenView System Manager User's Guide	50.
36936-61002	HP OpenView System Manager Manager's Guide	63.
32006-61001	HP SNADS/iX HP Desk Gateway Administrator's Guide	60.
32006-61002	HP SNADS/iX Node Manager's Guide	69.
32006-61003	HP SNADS/iX SNA Distribution Services: Electronic Mail User Support Guide	39.
32006-61004	HP SNADS/iX HP Desk User Support Guide	43.
30295-61001	RJE User/Programmer Reference Manual	64.
30295-61002	RJE/iX Node Manager's Guide	59.
30294-61000	LU 6.2 API Application Programmer's Reference Manual	55.
30294-61001	LU 6.2 API/iX Node Manager's Guide	43.
30294-61002	APPC Subsystem on MPE/iX Node Manager's Guide	41.
36935-61001	SNA DHCF/iX User Support Guide	64.
36935-61002	SNA DHCF/iX Node Manager's Guide	50.
36935-61003	SNA DHCF/iX Application Programmer's Manual	51.
36935-61004	SNA DHCF/iX Diagnostic Message Manual	43.

Programmer Productivity Tools Manuals

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
30234-60002	HP SRC User's Guide Binder Kit	\$116.
30316-90001	HP EDIT Reference Manual	76.
30316-90002	Learning HP EDIT	35.
30316-90005	HP EDIT Quick Reference Card	29.
30422-60001	Virtuoso Code Generator Reference Manual	55.
30426-60001	Virtuoso COBOL Sample Library Reference Manual	66.
32245-60001	REPORT/V User's Guide Kit	35.
32246-60002	INFORM/V User's Guide Kit	37.
32247-60002	Getting Started With Transact Kit	33.
32247-60003	TRANSACT/V Reference Manual Kit	48.
36020-60002	TurboIMAGE DBchange/V User's Guide Kit	53.
36044-60001	HP Toolset/iX Reference Manual Kit	37.

MPE V Language Manuals

5957-4685	HP FORTRAN 77 Reference Manual	\$20.
5957-4686	HP FORTRAN 77 Programmer's Guide	22.
5957-4687	HP FORTRAN 77 Quick Reference Guide	35.
5957-4690	HP FORTRAN 77 Conversion Guide	5.
30000-90025	BASIC/3000 for Beginners	15.
30000-90024	SPL/3000 Reference Manual	85.
30000-90025	SPL/3000 Language Textbook	30.
30000-90026	BASIC/3000 Interpreter	35.
30000-90027	Scientific Library Reference Manual	10.
30000-90040	FORTTRAN/3000 Reference Manual	12.
32100-90001	SPL Pocket Guide	9.
32102-90002	FORTTRAN Pocket Guide	4.
32103-90001	BASIC/3000 Compiler Reference Manual	5.
32104-90001	RPG/3000 Reference Manual	120.
32104-90006	RPG Utilities	75.
32105-90002	APL/3000	60.
32105-90003	APL/3000 Pocket Guide	4.50
32106-90001	HP PASCAL/3000 Reference Manual	43.
32106-90002	HP PASCAL/3000 Pocket Guide	18.
32115-90001	HP Business BASIC/3000 Reference Manual	51.
32115-90002	HP Business BASIC/3000 Quick Reference Guide	20.
32115-90003	HP Business BASIC/3000 Programmer's Guide	33.
32115-90004	HP BASIC/3000 to HP Business BASIC Convers. Guide	14.
32115-90005	HP BASIC/250 to HP Business BASIC Convers. Guide	15.
32213-90003	Using COBOL: A Guide for the COBOL Programmer	90.
32233-90001	COBOL II/3000 Reference Manual	22.
32233-90005	COBOL/3000 to COBOL II/3000 Conversion	7.50

MPE V Information Management Manuals

32244-61000	Dictionary/3000 Reference Manual Kit	\$68.
32244-90012	Dictionary/V Database Utilities Reference Manual	12.
32254-90001	HP System Dictionary/V SDMAIN Reference Manual	93.
32254-90002	HP System Dictionary/V Intrinsics Reference Manual	51.
32254-90003	HP System Dictionary/V Utilities Reference Manual	50.
32254-90004	HP System Dictionary/V General Ref Manual Vol 1	45.
32254-90005	HP System Dictionary/V General Ref Manual Vol 2	108.
32255-90001	HP System Dictionary COBOL Definition Extractor Reference Manual	N/A
32425-60001	HP Visor Tutorial	78.
36215-90001	HPSQL/V Reference Manual	49.
36215-90002	HP SQL/V ISQL Reference Manual	35.
36215-90003	HPSQL/V Database Admin Guide	51.
36215-90004	HPSQL/V COBOL Application Programming Guide	39.
36215-90005	HPSQL/V Message Manual	33.
36215-90006	HPSQL/V Quick Reference Guide	20.
36215-90007	HPSQL/V Pascal Application Programming Guide	41.
36914-91001	TurboIMAGE/V Profiler User's Guide	20.
99940-90001	Transform Reference Manual	25.
99940-90002	OCL Translation Reference Manual	53.
99941-90001	Process Monitor (PROCMON) Reference Manual	29.

Office Systems Manuals

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
D2412A	HP OfficeFax, Facsimile Gateway Solution for HP DeskManager Environment	\$6,000.
D2413A	HP OfficeFax, Facsimile Gateway Solution for HP OpenMail	6,000.
32570T	Cooperative Services Development Documentation	410.
32583K	AdvancePrint S/W Documentation	25.
32596T	Information Access PC documentation (5 copies)	620.

Manufacturing Systems Application Manuals

32154Z	Maintenance Management Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	\$330.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	260.
32270Z	Production Mgmt./3000 Model 30 Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	175.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	125.
32399Z	HP Standard Cost Management Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	75.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	75.
32620Z	HP JIT Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	90.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	116.
	Opt. 003 Self-Paced Training	50.
32636Z	HP Production Planning/PC Manual	100.
32903Z	Materials Management/3000 Model 20 Manual Set	220.
32909Z	Lot Control and Traceability/3000 Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	135.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	215.
32926Z	HP Materials Management AV Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manuals	415.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manuals	215.
	Opt. 003 Self-Paced Training	150.
34006Z	HP Purchasing Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	85.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	105.
34025Z	MM II Process-Repetitive Core Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manual	400.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manual	315.
	Opt. 003 Self-Paced Training Manual	500.
34026Z	Manufacturing Management II Core Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manuals	575.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manuals	440.
	Opt. 003 Self-Paced Training Manuals	500.
34027Z	HP Manufacturing Management II Manual Set	N/C
	Opt. 001 User Reference Manuals	1,185.
	Opt. 002 System Reference Manuals	1,191.
	Opt. 003 Self-Paced Training	500.

Financial Systems Manuals

32296Z	HPPAY Manual Set	\$225.
32304Z	HP Financial Accounting Manual Set	90.

Financial Systems Manuals (cont'd)

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
323122	HP General Accounting Manual Set	\$190.
32296-90001	HPPAY User's Manual	75.
32296-90002	HPPAY User's Reference Manual	83.
32296-90003	HPPAY System Reference Manual	56.
32296-90005	HPPAY Report Writer Manual	63.
32304-90001	HP Financial Accounting System Operator Manual	37.
32304-90002	HP Financial Accounting System Customization Manual	60.
32304-90003	HPFA System Reference Manual	64.
32304-90007	HPFA Database Reference Manual	19.95
32305-90001	HP General Ledger User Manual Set	47.
32305-90002	HP General Ledger System Reference Manual Set	23.
32305-90007	HPFA GLSYS Database Reference	12.
32306-90001	HP Dual Ledger User Manual Set	55.
32306-90002	HP Dual Ledger System Reference Manual Set	45.
32307-90001	HP Allocator User Manual Set	89.
32307-90002	HP Allocator System Reference Manual Set	65.
32307-90007	HPFA ALLOC Database Reference Manual	25.
32308-90001	HP Accounts Payable User Manual Set	60.
32308-90002	HP Accounts Payable System Reference Manual Set	35.
32308-90007	HPFA APSYS Database Reference	27.
32309-90001	HP Accounts Receivable User Manual Set	55.
32309-90002	HP Accounts Receivable System Reference Manual	35.
32309-90007	HPFA ARSYS Database Reference Manual	27.
32310-90001	HP Report Facility User Manual Set	50.
32311-90001	HP Interface Facility User Manual Set	35.
32350-90001	Financial Budgeting User Manual	68.
32350-90002	Financial Budgeting Reference Manual	90.

Data Communication Manuals

5955-7680	LAN Cabling and Accessories Installation Manual	N/C
5957-4624	Making the LAN Connection: A Local Area Network Primer	\$ 6.
5957-4645	Connecting to your Computer	20.
5958-8542	HP SNA Products:Managers Guide	20.
5958-8543	HP SNA Products:ACF/NCP & ACF/VTAM Guide	20.88
5958-8544	HP SNA Products:Job Entry Subsystems Guide	11.34
5958-8545	HP SNA Products:IMS Guide	5.
5958-8546	HP SNA Products:CICS Guide	20.
5958-8547	HP SNA Products:DISOSS Guide	20.
5958-8581	NetIPC 3000/V Programmer Ref Manual	53.
5959-2801	APPC Subsystem Node Manager's Guide	12.
24405-90001	DS X.25 to NS X.25 Migration Guide	20.
24405-90002	NS X.25/V Link Guide	8.
30000-90047	DSN/RJE 2780-3780 Emulator Ref Manual	80.
30000-90250	Point to Point Workstation I/O Ref Manual	95.
30144-90016	ATP for Meridian SL-1 Interface Supplement to ATP Installation Manual	10.
30239-90001	Workstation Configuration Ref Manual	50.
30239-90006	Workstation Configurator Quick Ref Manual	25.
30292-61001	SNA NRJE User/Programmer Ref Manual Kit	43.
30245-90006	SNA NRJE Quick Ref (Sec. H)	32.
30246-90002	Getting Started with SNA Node Management	29.
30246-90003	SNA Link Services Reference Manual	40.
30246-90006	SNA/Link Node Quick Ref (Sec. I)	30.
30247-90002	Installing and Troubleshooting SNA IMF Node Mgr. Guide	35.
30247-90006	HP 3000 Comp DSN/IMF SNA IMF Interactive Mainframe Fac	40.
30248-90006	RJE Quick Reference Guide	27.
30249-90001	MRJE User/Programmer's Reference Manual	95.
30249-90006	MRJE Quick Reference Guide	35.
30250-90001	IMF User/Programmer Reference Manual	57.
30252-90001	LU 6.2 Base Mode Manager's Guide	23.
30252-90006	APPC Subsystem Datacommunications Habook	50.
30253-90001	LU 6.2 API Application Programmer's Ref Guide	41.
30253-90002	LU 6.2 API Node Manager's Guide	27.
32185-90001	DS/3000 HP 3000 to HP 3000 User/Programmer Reference Manual	75.
32185-90002	DS/3000 HP 3000 to HP 3000 Network Admin Manual	50.
32185-90005	DS/DSN HP 3000 to HP 1000 User/Programmer Reference Manua	27.
32185-90006	DS/DSN HP 3000 to HP 1000 Quick Reference Guide	35.
32187-90001	X.25 Link for the HP 3000 Reference Manual	60.
32187-90006	X.25/3000 Quick Reference Manual	28.
32193-90002	DSN/MTS Multipoint Terminal Software Ref Manuall	75.

Data Communication Manuals (cont'd)

Product Number(s)	Part Number/Option/Description	PRICE
32193-90006	MTS Quick Reference Guide	\$41.
32344-90001	NS3000/V User/Programmer Reference Manual	43.
32344-90002	NS3000/V Network Manager Reference Manual Vol. 1	88.
32344-90005	NS3000/V Error Message and Recovery Manual	35.
32344-90012	NS3000/V Network Manager Reference Manual Vol. 2	46.
32346-90001	Net Delivery/V Intrinsic Reference Manual	50.
32346-90002	Net Delivery/V Utilities User's Guide	50.
32346-90003	Net Delivery/V Error Message Manual	30.
32346-91001	Net Delivery/V Self-Paced Customer Training	50.

Additional HP 3000 Applications Manuals

32199-90001	Flexible DiscCopy/3000	\$10.
-------------	------------------------	-------

Customer Education

The product numbers listed below are for courses taught at HP. All course numbers taught at HP have the suffix "S" effective November 1, 1991. To get the on-site product number, replace the "S" suffix with an "X". On-site prices do not include equipment or travel and classroom set-up charges. All on-site quotations must be

coordinated through your nearest HP Education Center to verify instructor availability and total price. Consult the HP Education Catalog for scheduling and course information.

* Designates a self-paced training tutorial for completion at customer site. Prices are per

copy. No equipment or instructor supervision is provided by HP. Most self-paced tutorials are available from DMK by calling 1-800-538-8787.

NOTE: Prices are estimated, and effective November 1, 1991.

MPE XL Operating System

Product No.	Description	U.S. List Price	
		At HP	On-Site
B1769A*	Account Management	N/A	\$500.
B1770A*	Storing & Restoring Files, System Backup	N/A	500.
B1771A*	System Setup, Shutdown, and Recovery	N/A	500.
B1772S	iX System Management Skills II	\$1,750.	quote
B1779S	TurboIMAGE Fundamentals for Database Administrators	895.	quote
B1798A*	Using the Native Mode Spooler	N/A	500.
B1808A*	Implementing Non-System Volumes	N/A	500.
B1809A*	Managing Disk Space	N/A	500.
B2780S	MPE/iX: Application Optimization	1,750.	quote
B2782S	ALLBASE/BRW Fundamentals	1,050.	quote
B2801S	iX System Operation Skills	1,195.	quote
B2802S	System Administration for Application Users	1,495.	quote
B2653S	iX Programming Skills II	1,750.	quote
H2563A*	MPE/iX Starter Kit	N/A	950.
22830S	VPLUS/3000 Fundamentals for Programmers	1,195.	quote
30606S	TurboIMAGE Database Design Theory	1,375.	quote
30701S	ALLBASE/SQL Database Design Theory	1,375.	quote
31110S	Moving from MPE V to iX: System Management	1,195.	quote
31114S	Moving from MPE V to iX: Application Programmers	1,195.	quote
31117S	Moving from MPE V to iX: System Operation	595.	quote
31118S	iX Programming Skills	1,495.	quote
31119S	iX System Management Skills	1,495.	quote
31126A	Using the HP 3000 Series	N/A	900.
	Opt. 001* Fundamental Skills	N/A	100.
	Opt. 002* Advanced Skills	N/A	200.
35013S	Dictionary-Inform-Report/3000 Fundamentals	1,195.	quote
35053S	TurboIMAGE DBMS/3000 for Programmers	1,495.	quote
36070CB	ALLBASE/BRW Fundamentals for Programmers	1,750.	quote
36389S	ALLBASE/SQL on HP-UX and MPE/iX	1,750.	quote
32425-60001*	ALLBASE/QUERY BRW	N/A	78.
50635S	QUERY Fundamentals	595.	quote

MPE V Operating System

Product No.	Description	U.S. List Price	
		At HP	On-Site
B1778S	MPE V Application Optimization	\$1,750.	quote
H2515A*	MPE V/E: Advanced Skills	N/A	\$600.
H2516A*	MPE V/E: Fundamental Skills	N/A	400.
22801S	V Programming Fundamentals	1,495.	quote
22802S	MPE V System Management	1,495.	quote
22804S	HP 3000/SPL File	1,495.	quote
22805S	Special MPE Capabilities	1,750.	quote
22807S	MPE V System Operation	1,195.	quote
30189S	HP Virtuoso Programming Environment	1,495.	quote
30367-60002*	MPE V to iX: Getting Started	N/A	36.
35017S	MPE/V System Management	1,050.	quote
31402S	HP Transact/3000 II	1,750.	quote
51404S	V System Admin for Application Users	1,195.	quote
51406S	V System Performance Fundamentals	1,750.	quote
51408S	MPE/V HP TurboIMAGE II	1,050.	quote

HP 3000 Applications: Manufacturing and Financial

B2796S	HP FM Training	\$1,750.	quote
32154S	Using HP Maintenance Management	1,750.	quote
32272S	Data Customization Model	1,050.	quote
32278TA*	Using HP MM: Standard Product Costing	N/A	\$500.
32313S	HP FA General Ledger	750.	quote
32314S	HP FA Accounts Payable	750.	quote
32317S	HP FA Allocator	750.	quote
32396S	System Operation	750.	quote
B2798S	Using HP Materials Management	1,750.	quote
32921S	HP Production Cost Management	1,050.	quote
34011TA*	Operations and Operational Customization	N/A	850.
34012TA*	Fundamentals of Data Customization	N/A	850.
34013TA*	Understanding Monitor's Tools/Troubleshooting	N/A	600.
34016S	Using HP Production Management	1,375.	quote
34017S	Using HP Purchasing	1,375.	quote
34034X	MM Detail Schedule	N/A	quote
35310S	HPFA Tools Training	1,750.	quote
35351S	HP Financial Budgeting	1,050.	quote
50741S	HP FA Accounts Receivable Condensed	425.	quote

HP 3000 Applications: Office Automation

H2127S	AdvanceMail User Training	\$350.	quote
B2799S	HP DeskManager Administration	595.	quote
B2789S	HP DeskManager New User	375.	quote
B2790S	HP DeskManager Experienced User	375.	quote
B2791S	HP DeskManager User	595.	quote
50793A+005	Advanced HP Desk Administration	1,375.	quote
32572S	HP NewWave Office for MPE	895.	quote
32577S	Information Access for Database Administration	895.	quote

Networking

Product No.	Description	U.S. List Price	
		At HP	On-Site
B1797A*	Message Handling -X.400	N/A	\$900.
B2664S	HP OpenView DTC Mgr Fundamentals	\$750.	quote
B2667S	HP OpenView DTC/X.25 Mgr Fundamentals	425.	quote
B2784S	Multivendor Network Seminar	425.	quote
B2800S	HP OpenView DTC Manager and OpenView DTC/X.25 iX Fundamentals	1,050.	quote
H2521A*	OSI Overview: Arch, Tech, and Standards	N/A	600.
22814S	HP NS3000 Svcs and Link Configuration	1,750.	quote
22853A*	Network Fundamentals	N/A	315.
22885S	HP OpenView NM Server Programming Fundamentals	1,750.	quote
24457S	HP PPN Basic Network Operation	1,750.	quote
24458S	HP PPN Advanced Network Operation	1,750.	quote
35051S	Introduction to Data Communications	1,495.	quote
50747S	Local Area Networks Seminar	750.	quote
50748S	Wide Area Networks Seminar	750.	quote
50749S	Network Management Seminar	425.	quote
50750S	Approaches to Network Design Seminar	750.	quote
50752S	X.25 Packet Switching Network	1,050.	quote
92568-90003*	HP Software Integration Sockets	N/A	quote

Languages

31112S	Pascal Programming	\$1,495.	quote
31113S	HP Pascal Advanced and System Programming	1,650.	quote
35130S	ANSI C Programming	1,495.	quote
50698S	Programming in FORTRAN 77	1,495.	quote

Customer Services

HP ConsultLine Families

Product No.	Description	PRICE
H2335A	HP Manufacturing and Finance Consulting	quote
H2345A	HP General Consulting	quote
H2355A	HP Network Consulting Services	quote
H2365A	HP Performance Consulting	quote
H2375A	HP Test & Measurement Productivity Assistance	quote
H2385A	HP Engineering Automation Consulting	quote
H2395A	HP Data Center & System Management Consulting	quote
H2405A	HP Information Management Consulting	quote
H2415A	HP Education Consulting	quote
H2425A	HP Distributed Computing Consulting	quote
H2465A	HP TeamLine	quote

HP Manufacturing and Finance Consulting

H2335A	HP Manufacturing and Finance Consulting	quote
44672A+60A	Q-STATS II ASSIST IA ITT & PIA	\$1,950.
92131A+60A	HP Quality Decision Management Assist	3,050.
92131A+61A	IA-Implementation Analysis QDM ASSIST	500.
92131A+63A	ITT QDM/1000	700.
92131A+65A	PIA QDM/1000	2,000.

HP General Consulting

H2345A	HP General Consulting	quote
51413A	Hourly Consulting - BASIC	\$110.
51414A	Hourly Consulting - STANDARD	180.
51415A	Hourly Consulting - SPECIALIST	240.
51415P	Hourly Consulting - PREMIUM	325.
51416A	Daily Consulting - BASIC	880.
51417A	Daily Consulting - STANDARD	1,440.
51418A	Daily Consulting - SPECIALIST	1,920.
51418P	Daily Consulting - PREMIUM	2,600.

HP Network Consulting

H2355A	HP Network Consulting Services	quote
--------	--------------------------------	-------

HP Performance Consulting

H2365A	HP Performance Consulting	quote
H2366A	HP System Utilization Global Service	\$1,050.
H2367A	HP System Utilization Application Service	1,800.
51483A	HP Snapshot/1000 System Performance Analysis	4,365.
51483R	HP Snapshot/1000 Data Deduction Report	1,500.

HP Test & Measurement Productivity Assistance

Product No.	Description	PRICE
2375A	HP Test & Measurement Productivity Assistance	quote
50629A	System Startup Assistance	\$925.
50629B	Specialist Startup Assistance	1,150.
50629E	Standard Productivity Assistance	160.
50629F	Specialist Productivity Assistance	925.
50629G	Enhanced Productivity Assistance	1,400.

HP Engineering Automation Consulting

H2385A	HP Engineering Automation Consulting	quote
--------	--------------------------------------	-------

HP Data Center & System Management Consulting

H2395A	HP Data Center & System Management Consulting	quote
35039A	HP 3000 Installation Management	\$1,750.
50764A	HP Safeguard - Data & System Protection	5,450.
50764A-001	HP Safeguard - Consulting for Additional System	850.
50765A	HP Security - Data System Security	11,300.
50765A-001	HP Security - Consulting for Additional System	1,400.
50777A	DRP - Single Site	N/C
50777A-001	DRP - EMM Template	10,200.
50777A-002	DRP - AdvanceWrite Template	10,200.
50777A-003	DRP - ASCII Template	10,200.
50777A-004	DRP - TDP Template	10,200.
50777A-102	DRP - 1 Additional Class	300.
50778A	DRP - Multi Site	N/C
50778A-001	DRP - EMM Template	30,500.
50778A-002	DRP - AdvanceWrite Template	30,500.
50778A-003	DRP - ASCII Template	30,500.
50778A-004	DRP - TDP Template	30,500.
50778A-101	DRP - 1 Additional Class	5,300.
50778A-102	DRP - Extra Set Student Materials	300.
74210A+42A	EDS Installation	1,150.
74400A+42A	PCDS Installation	1,150.
98595A+42A	AXE MU Installation	1,150.
98597B+42A	PE MU Installation	1,500.
98796A+42A	HP-UX BASIC Installation Service	450.
99942A	SE Conversion ASSIST for Transform/3000	N/A
B1673A	HP Quickstart	4,450.

HP Information Management Consulting

H2405A	HP Information Management Consulting	quote
--------	--------------------------------------	-------

HP Distributed Computing Consulting

Product No.	Description	PRICE
2425A	HP Cooperative Computing Environment Consulting	quote
45945A+60A	HP Office ASSIST	\$600.
45945A+61A	1A HP Office - PCs	200.
45945A+65A	PIA HP Office - PCs	450.
45945A+65Z	Additional Service Unit	1,750.
58780A	HP NewWave Office Installaton	950.

HP TeamLine Consulting

H2465A	HP TeamLine	quote
--------	-------------	-------

HP Project Center Consulting

35135Q	Custom Project Center - Hourly Premium	\$325.
35135Y	Custom Project Center - Daily Premium	2,600.

Travel Charges

H2351A	Zone 1 Travel Charge	\$140.
H2352A	Zone 2 Travel Charge	240.
H2353A	Zone 3 Travel Charge	320.
H2354A	Zone 4 Travel Charge	505.
	Beyond Zone 4 Travel - Quote through the ConsultLine Family	quote

HP 3000 Software Support Services

Processor/User

All Prices are Monthly

Option No./Description	HP TeamLine		HP ResponseLine		HP BasicLine	
	H2000A +T00	H2503A +T00/ H5121A+T00 HP/VAB Upgrade*	H2047A +H00 Startup	H2001A +H00	H2002A +L00	H2020A +L00 VAB
Opt. 0NF 980-300/980-400/CS 992/300, CS 992/400	\$2,625.	\$750.	N/A	\$1,875.	\$840.	\$840.
Opt. 0N7 980-200/CS 992/200	2,300.	750.	N/A	1,550.	700.	700.
Opt. 0LE 980-100/CS 992/100	2,105.	790.	N/A	1,260.	610.	610.
Opt. 0NJ CS 990	1,850.	790.	N/A	1,060.	480.	480.
Opt. 0NE 977	1,550.	580.	N/A	970.	440.	440.
Opt. 0J1 950/955/958/960/967LX/967	1,420.	610.	N/A	810.	370.	370.
Opt. 0J2 930/935/948/949/957LX/957	1,235.	530.	N/A	705.	340.	340.
Opt. 0J3 84/88/70	1,135.	545.	N/A	590.	245.	245.
Opt. 0J4 925/932/947LX/947	850.	330.	N/A	520.	245.	245.
Opt. 0J5 44/48/58	885.	430.	N/A	455.	185.	185.
Opt. 0J6 922RX/922/925LX/937LX/937	580.	240.	\$410.	340.	135.	135.
Opt. 0J7 39/40/42/52	575.	270.	N/A	305.	115.	115.
Opt. 0J8 37/MICRO 3000	410.	215.	255.	195.	105.	105.
Opt. 0J9 MICRO LX/GX/RX/XE	300.	185.	180.	130.	60.	60.
Opt. 0LS 917LX/920/922LX/927LX	285.	185.	170.	140.	60.	60.
Opt. 0JO II/III/30/33	340.	185.	N/A	185.	65.	65.

Application Software

Opt. 0F5 Manufacturing	\$755.	\$315.	\$415.	\$440.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0F7 Financial	480.	185.	290.	295.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0F8 Integrated PC Off. A (Processor Tier 0LE - 0J5)	285.	80.	190.	190.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0LG Integrated PC Off. B (Processor Tier 0J6 - 0J0)	160.	80.	95.	100.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0N1 Software Development/API	220.	115.	105.	105.	N/A	N/A

Additional Service

Opt. 0FA Additional Management Review	\$ 95.	\$ 95.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0FB Additional RC Caller	85.	N/A	\$ 80.	\$ 85.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0FJ Software Update Installation	95.	N/A	95.	95.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0FK Off-Hours Update	190.	N/A	190.	190.	N/A	N/A
Opt. 0FZ Software Dist on CD ROM	180.	N/A	170.	170.	\$170.	\$170.

* Requires ResponseLine Support as a prerequisite.

HP 3000 Software Materials

Processor/User

All Prices are Monthly

Option No./Description	H2072A+S00/ H2074A+S00 HP/VAB Op System Update w/Paper Doc.	H2071A+S00/ H2075A+S00 HP/VAB Op System Update w/CD ROM Doc.	H2004A+S00/ H2032A+S00 HP/VAB S/W Appl. Update Materials
Opt. ONF 980-300/980-400	\$ 80.	\$ 45.	\$ 45.
Opt. ON7 980-200	80.	45.	45.
Opt. OLE 980-100	80.	45.	45.
Opt. ONE 977	80.	45.	45.
Opt. OJ1 950/955/958/960/967 LX/967	80.	45.	45.
Opt. OJ2 930/935/948/949/957 LX/957	80.	45.	45.
Opt. OJ3 64/68/70	65.	45.	35.
Opt. OJ4 925/932/947 LX/947	65.	45.	45.
Opt. OJ5 44/48/58	65.	45.	35.
Opt. OJ6 922RX/922/925LX/937LX/937	65.	45.	45.
Opt. OJ7 39/40/42/52	50.	45.	35.
Opt. OJ8 37/MICRO 3000	50.	45.	35.
Opt. OJ9 MICRO LX/GX/RX/XE	50.	45.	35.
Opt. OLS 922LX/920/927LX/917LX	50.	45.	45.
Opt. OJO II/III/30/33	N/A	N/A	35.

Software Media

Opt. AA0 1/4-inch Tape Cartridge	\$ 15.	\$ 15.	N/A
Opt. AA1 1/2-inch Tape/1600	15.	15.	N/A
Opt. AA2 1/2-inch Tape 6250 (MPE/iX only)	10.	10.	N/A
Opt. AA3 1/2-inch Tape/800	20.	20.	N/A
Opt. AA5 8-inch DS Floppy	40.	40.	N/A
Opt. AAH DDS Media (all MPE/iX systems)	15.	15.	N/A
Opt. OLA CD-ROM, Cartridge*	N/C	N/C	-10.
Opt. OLB CD-ROM, Tape/1600*	N/C	N/C	-10.

* Options OLA and OLB deliver MPE/V OS and Subsystem software on CD-ROM and application software on magnetic tape—not available for MPE/iX.

Documentation Media

Opt. OLL CD-ROM	\$ 35.	N/A	N/A
-----------------	--------	-----	-----

Other HP 3000 Support Services

Manual Update Service for MPE/iX

All Prices are Monthly

		PRICE
36367A+Q00	System Management Core	\$ 40.
Opt. ABA	U.S. version	
Opt. ABF	French version	
Opt. ABD	German version	-
36368A+Q00	System Management Core+	45.
Opt. ABA	U.S. version	
Opt. ABD	German version	
36369A+Q00	Programming Core	10.
36370A+Q00	Programming Core+	20.
36371A+Q00	System Dictionary Set	10.
36372A+Q00	ALLBASE Set	10.
36373A+Q00	General Usage Set	10.
30231A+Q00	Migration Set	10.

LaserROM Subscription Service

50726A+R00	LaserROM subscription service	
Opt. 001	MPE/V	\$ 95.
Opt. 002	MPE/iX	95.

Software Notification Service

32499A+N00	MPE/V	\$ 30.
50723A+N00	MPE/iX	50.

NOTE: For a current list of all HP Software support prices, send an HP Desk message to: Customer Support Hotline/HP5000, Subject: SW01.

HP Commercial PC

Processor

Option No./Description	H2015A+H00 Response Line
Opt. OJL 1 PC	\$ 80.
Opt. OJM 2 - 10 PCs	105.
Opt. OJN 11 - 50 PCs	160.
Opt. OJP 50 PCs	210.

Additional Services

Opt. OFB Additional RC Caller	\$ 80.
-------------------------------	--------

Materials

Option No./Description	H2015A+S00 S/W Update material
HP Software Materials for the PC	\$ 10.
Opt. OA9 Right-to-copy 10 PCs	5.

HP DTC Manager Software Support

HP DTC Manager is supported
under the HP Vectra PC Software
Support Program.

Services

Option No./Description		2586A +T00 TeamLine Upgrade*	H2024A +T00 HP Team Line	H2025A +H00 HP Response Line	H2026A +L00 HP Basic Line
Opt. 0JT	PC DOS	\$ 75.	\$ 85.	\$ 50.	\$ 10.
Opt. 0LF	OpenView Support	90.	115.	30.	N/A
Total:		165.	200.	80.	10.

HP Software Update Materials service may
be purchased using product number
H2027A+S00.

Materials

Option No./Description		H2027A HP S/W Material
Opt. 0JT	PC DOS	\$ 10.

Media

Opt. AA6	5.25-inch Disk	N/C
Opt. AA8	3.5-inch Disk	N/C

Requires HP ResponseLine Support as a prerequisite.

Index

Index by Product Number

Product Number	Description	Page Number	Product Number	Description	Page Number
10833A	HP-IB cable (1m/3.3ft)	99	27245A	EtherTwist PC adapter card/8	96
10833B	HP-IB Cable (2m/6.6ft)	99	27246A	EtherTwist MicroChannel adapt card/16	96
10833C	HP-IB Cable (4m/13.2ft)	99	27250A	ThinLAN PC adapter card	96
10833D	HP-IB Cable (0.5m/1.6ft)	99	27251A	CIO SCSI Host adapter card	76
10834A	Connector adapter	99	27251A	Series 9xx SCSI CIO channel	62
13367A	Long P-bus cable	99	27267A	EtherTwist PC adapter card/8, 6 pack	96
17570A	HP-IB interface for 7570A, 7575A, 7576A	99	27269A	EtherTwist PC adapter card/16, 6 pack	96
19550A	HP Copycat/3000 software utility	122	27270A	Router base unit	96
19572A	Long P-bus cable	99	27271A	Dual port Ethernet/802.3	96
19573A	Long P-bus cable	99	27272A	Dual port Ethernet/802.3 + synchronous	96
22801S	V Programming Fundamentals course	137	27273A	Single port Ethernet/802.3 + synchronous	96
22802S	MPE V System Management course	137	27275A	5 Mb Memory upgrade kit	96
22804S	HP 3000/SPL File course	137	27276A	4-Port synchronous I/F	96
22805S	Special MPE Capabilities course	137	27277A	Single port Token Ring I/F	96
22807S	MPE V System Operation course	137	27278A	Single port Token Ring + synchronous	96
22814S	HP NS3000 Svcs and Link Config course	138	27509A	HP Convert/DCA between IBM DCA/HP Word	110
22830S	VPLUS Fundamentals for Programmers course	136	27558A	HP Word services	110
22853A	Network Fundamentals course	138	28616A	PB FL-NIO Fiber Optic Interface	62
22885S	HP OpenView NM Serv Prog Fund course	138	28641B	ThinLAN transceiver (MAU)	96
2335A	X.25/PAD - Multiplexer	94	28642A	SCSI 2 device adapter	62
2340A	Datacomm and terminal controller	77	28643A	Fiber-optic SCSI extender cable	76
2343A	Add-on DTC16 asynch connector card	77	28645A	ThinLAN HUB, 4-port repeater	96
2343C	Add-on DTC16 asynch connector card	77	28653B	OpenView bridge manager	96
2343D	Add-on RS-232D X.25 network access card	77	28673A	10:10 Ethernet/802.3 LAN bridge	96
2344A	HP ARPA Telnet Express	77	28674A	Remote bridge	96
2345A	Datacomm and terminal controller	78	28683A	Fiber optic transceiver	96
2346A	Add-on DTC48 asynch connector card	78	28684A	EtherTwist 12-port hub	96
2346B	Add-on DTC48 asynch connector card	78	28685A	EtherTwist transceiver (MAU)	96
2346C	Add-on DTC48 asynch connector card	78	28686B	OpenView hub manager	96
2346D	Add-on RS-232 DTC48/X.25 access card	78	28688A	EtherTwist hub plus	96
2346E	Add-on V.35 DTC48/X.25 access card	78	28689A	EtherTwist troubleshooting kit	96
2346F	Add-on V.36 DTC48/X.25 access card	78	29086A	Interface upgrade kit for 2934A	75
2346G	Add-on RS-422 DTC48/X.25 access card	78	2934A	200/67/40 cps Dot matrix impact printer	69
2347A	HP ARPA Telnet access	78	30041AN	Return credit for NS X.25/iX server	87
2348A	DTC Upgrade kit memory extension	78	30062C	Hardwired/modem extender cable	97
2375A	HP Test & measurement productivity asst	140	30062D	Hardwire extender cable	97
2425A	HP Cooperative computing env consulting	141	30138A	TRANSACT/iX Application development 3GL	102
24405A	NS X.25 3000/V network link	86	30152A	Adapter cable, 3-pin to 25-pin	97
24405AN	Return credit for NS X.25 3000/V link	87	30153A	HP-Direct connect 232 ext. cable	97
24457S	HP PPN Basic Network Operation course	138	30154A	HP-Direct connect 422 ext. cable	97
24458S	HP PPN Advanced Network Operation course	138	30165AN	Return credit for 4 Mb mem for S/6x-70	63
2562C	420 LPM Tabletop line printer	66	30167A	TurboStore back-up program	122
2563C	55dBA Dot matrix line printer (420 LPM)	66	30173AN	Return credit for 2Mb memory for S/42xP/58	63
2564C	55 dBA, 840 LPM Printer	67	30189S	HP Virtuoso Programming Env. course	137
2566C	1200 LPM Line printer	68	30231A	Migration manual set	129
2567C	1600 LPM Line printer	69	30231A+Q00	Migration set manual update	144
2586A+T00	TeamLine upgrade	146	30239A	Workstation configurator	81
26013A	Readback func card for LaserJet III/IIID	70	30240A	ThinLAN 3000/V Network link	87
26062A	HP Label card graphics upgrade kit	74	30240AN	Return credit for OfficeShare LAN	87
26067B	Interface upgrade kit for 256X printers	74	30242AN	Return credit for LAN	87
26099A	Printer interface kit	74	30245A	SNA NRJE Network remote job entry	81
26761B	Char set upgrade kit for 256X printers	74	30246A	SNA Link	87
26765C	Powerd paper stacker upgrade for 2566B/67B	74	30246AN	Return credit for SNA link	87
26766C	Hi-spd drft char set upgrd for 2566/7B	74	30247A	SNA IMF Interactive M/F facility	81
26770C	Passive stacking aid upgrade 2563B/64B/64C	74	30248A	RJE Remote job entry	81
26771C	Hi-speed draft char set upgrade for 2563B	74	30249A	MRJE Multileaving remote job entry	81
26772C	Hi-speed draft char set upgrade for 2564B	74	30250A	IMF Interactive mainframe facility	81
2680AN	Return credit for HP2680A	66	30251A	BSC Link	87
27113A	Series 9xx HP-IB channel	62	30251AN	Return credit for BSC link	88
27115A	CIO Fiber optic interface for Series 900	62	30252A	HP LU 6.2 Base	81
			30253A	HP-IBM HP LU 6.2 Application program interface	81

Product Number	Description	Page Number
30254A	HP SNA Server	81
30257A	OfficeConnect to X.400/V	110
3025A	SNA Server access	81
30264A	Digital multiplexed interface (DMI)	62
30270AN	Return credit for point-to-point hardwired link	88
30271AN	Return credit for point-to-point modem link	88
30284A	NS Point-to-point 3000/V link for S/37/MICRO	88
30285A	NS Point-to-point 3000/V link for S/39-70	88
30291A	HP-IBM SNA Link/iX	89
30292A	HP-IBM SNA NRJE/iX	82
30293A	HP-IBM SNA IMF/iX	82
30294A	HP-IBM LU 6.2/PU 2.1	82
30295A	BSC RJE/iX	82
30296A	NS Over SNA/iX	82
30298A	SNA/X.25 Link/iX	83
30316A	HP Edit/V	103
30318A	HP RPG/iX First copy	102
30319A	TurboStore/iX	122
30349A	Mirrored Disk/iX	122
30367-60002	MPE V to iX: Getting Started course	137
30368A	ALLBASE/SQL	105
30380M	HP 3000 MPE V manual set	128
30392A	HP Security Monitor	122
30462AN	Return credit for 2Mb memory for S/37/37XE	63
30478AN	Return credit for 2Mb memory for S/4x/5x	63
30479AN	Return credit for 4Mb memory for S/4x/5x	63
30482AN	Return credit for 4 Mb mem MICRO 3000XE	63
30580M	MICRO 3000XE prog development manuals	128
30601A	ALLBASE/4 GL Developer package	105
30602A	ALLBASE/4 GL Run-time package	105
30604A	ALLBASE/NET	106
30608S	TurboIMAGE Database Design Theory	136
30700A	ALLBASE/DB2L Connect for 900 series	106
30701S	ALLBASE/SQL Database Design Theory	136
31110S	Moving from MPE V to iX: System Management	136
31112S	Pascal Programming course	138
31113S	HP Pascal Advanced and System Prog course	138
31114S	Moving from MPE V to iX: Appl Prog	136
31117S	Moving from MPE V to iX: System Op	136
31118S	iX Programming Skills course	136
31119S	iX System Management Skills course	136
31126A	Using the HP 3000 Series course	136
31500A	COBOL II/iX Compiler	102
31501A	HP FORTRAN 77/iX Compiler	102
31502A	Pascal/iX Compiler	102
31506A	HP C/iX Compiler	103
31508A	HP Symbolic debugger/iX	106
32003A	Asynchronous HP serial network link	89
32006A	SNA Distribution services/iX (SNADS)	83
32007A	BSC Link/iX	89
32015A	Lan Manager/iX	83
32020A	Netware/iX	83
32026AN	Return credit for MTS data link	90
32027AN	Return credit for MTS sync modem link	90
32028AN	Return crdt for MTS IBM 3270 device link	90
32031A	HP X.400 Server software	83
32044A	ACT Call Process Srvr for NT Meridian	127
32045A	ACT Call Process Srvr for NT DMS-100	127
32048A	OpenView Windows	90
32049A	OpenView Windows Developer's kit	90
32054B	OpenView Windows workstation	79
32055A	HP X.400/HP Desk for MPE/iX	83
32056A	HP X.400/HP Desk for MPE V	83
32068B	Codex 2680 Data modem	94
32077A	HP 3000 ACT Call Processing API	127
32100A	SPL/V Compiler	100
32102B	FORTRAN 66/V Compiler	100
32104A	RPG/V Compiler	100
32106A	Pascal/V Compiler	100

Product Number	Description	Page Number
32111A	BASIC/V Interpreter and compiler	101
32115A	HP Business BASIC/V	101
32116A	HP FORTRAN 77/V	101
32154A	HP Maintenance Management software	116
32154S	Using HP Maintenance Management course	137
32154Z	Maintenance Management manual set	133
32156A	HP Maintenance Management software	116
32180A	APS/3000	126
32185A	DS Network services	83
32187AN	Return credit for X.25 network link	90
32199A	Flexible DiscCopy/3000	122
32205B	Scientific Library	122
32233A	COBOL II/V Compiler	101
32238A	OPT/3000	126
32244A	Dictionary/V data dictionary	103
32246A	INFORM/V Query and report generator	103
32247A	TRANSACT/V Application development 3GL	101
32249A	RAPID/V Processor for TRANSACT, REPORT	103
32254A	System dictionary/V	103
32255A	System dictionary COBOL defin extractor/V	104
32256A	System dictionary/iX	106
32257A	System dictionary COBOL def extractor/iX	106
32267A	HP Materials Management Adv. Custom s/w	116
32270A	HP Production Management software	116
32270Z	Production Mgt/3000 mdl 30 manual set	133
32272S	Data Customization Model course	137
32278TA	Using HP MM: Standard Product Costing	137
32279A	HP Maintenance Mgt Advanced Custom s/w	116
32296Z	HPPAY manual set	133
32304Z	HP Financial Accounting manual set	133
32305A	HP General Ledger/3000 software	120
32306A	HP Dual Ledger software	120
32307A	HP Allocator software	120
32308A	HP Accounts Payable/3000 software	120
32309A	HP Accounts Receivable/3000 software	120
32311A	HP Interface Facility software	120
32312Z	HP General Accounting manual set	134
32313S	HP FA General Ledger course	137
32314S	HP FA Accounts Payable course	137
32317S	HP FA Allocator course	137
32339A	HP Financial Accounting bundle	120
32344A	NS3000/V Network services	84
32346K	NetDelivery/V documentation kit	128
32350A	Toolset/V Program development environ	104
32396S	System Operation course	137
32399A	HP Standard Cost Management software	116
32399Z	HP Standard Cost Management manual set	133
32425-60001	ALLBASE/QUERY BRW course	136
32426A	ALLBASE/QUERY Interface to ALLBASE/iX	106
32428A	Migration Toolset	122
32434A	HP TapeMaker	122
32499A+N00	S/W notification service - MPE/V	144
32564E	Cooperative services	110
32564L	Cooperative services	110
32570B	Cooperative services dev kit for MPE/V	110
32570T	Cooperative services development doc	133
32571A	Cooperative serv dev kit for MPE/iX	110
32572S	HP NewWave Office for MPE course	137
32577S	Information Access for DB Admin course	137
32583F	AdvancePrint single user kit	110
32583J	AdvancePrint software user license	110
32583K	AdvancePrint software documentation	133
32596T	Information Access PC documentation	133
32620Z	HP JIT Manual set	133
32630A	HP Production Mgt Advanced Custom s/w	117
32636A	HP Production Planning/PC software	117
32636Z	HP Production Planning/PC manual	133
32651A	Fundamental operating system (FOS)	58
32653A	System s/w upgrade for SQL-only system	59

Product Number	Description	Page Number
32656A	HP EDIT/iX	107
32715A	HP Business BASIC/iX	102
32903A	HP Materials Management Model 20 software	117
32903Z	Materials Mgt/3000 mdl 20 manual set	133
32909A	HP Lot Control and Traceability software	117
32909Z	Lot Control and Traceability manual set	133
32920A	HP Production Cost Management software	117
32921S	HP Production Cost Management course	137
32922A	HP PCM Advanced Customization software	117
32923A	Upgrade from MMII Core to MMII Core Adv	118
32924A	Upgrade from HP MM Mdls 10, 20 to MM Adv	118
32925A	Upgrade from HP MM Mdl 30 to MM Adv s/w	118
32926A	HP Materials Management Advanced s/w	118
32926Z	HP Materials Management AV manual set	133
32927A	Upgrade MM II to MM II Advanced software	118
33439A	Adobe PostScript cartridge from HP	70
33449A	LaserJet III 8 ppm printer	70
33458A	Power envelope feeder for LaserJetIID	70
33459A	LaserJet IID 8 ppm dual bin printer	70
33474B	1 Mb Mem brd for LaserJet IIP/III/IID	70
33475B	2 Mb Mem brd for LaserJet IIP/III/IID	70
33491A	LaserJet IIISi printer	70
33494A	PostScript upgrade	70
34006A	HP Purchasing software	118
34006Z	HP Purchasing manual set	133
34009A	HP Purchasing Advanced Custom software	118
34011TA	Oper and Operational Custom course	137
34012TA	Fundamentals of Data Custom course	137
34013TA	Understanding Monitor's Tools course	137
34016S	Using HP Production Management course	137
34017S	Using HP Purchasing course	137
34022A	Advanced Customization for MMII family	119
34024A	HP Maintenance Mgt MICRO 3000LX s/w	119
34025A	Materials Mgt II Process-Repetitive Core	119
34025Z	MM II Process-Repetitive Core man set	133
34026A	HP Manufacturing Mgt II Core software	119
34026Z	Manufacturing Mgt II Core manual set	133
34027A	HP Manufacturing Mgt II, w/MM Advanced	119
34027Z	HP Manufacturing Mgt II manual set	133
34034X	MM Detail Schedule course	137
35013S	Dictionary-Info-Report/3000 Fndmntls	136
35017S	MPE/V System Management	137
35039A	HP 3000 Install management consulting	140
35051S	Intro to Data Communications course	138
35053S	TurboIMAGE DBM/3000 for Prog course	136
35130S	ANSI C Programming course	138
35135Q	Custom project center - hourly premium	141
35135Y	Custom project center - daily premium	141
35191A	8 Kg Developer	76
35192A	9 Kg Toner	76
35199E	DTC16 Rack mount kit	80
35310S	HPFA Tools Training course	137
35350A	Financial Budgeting software	121
35351S	HP Financial Budgeting course	137
35360A	Business report writer/iX	107
35361A	Business Report Writer Desk/iX	107
35365A	HP BRW-Desk/V	104
36020A	TurboIMAGE DBchange/V capacity expansion	104
36044A	Toolset/iX	108
36070A	HP BRW/V, Report writing system	104
36070CB	ALLBASE/BRW Fundamentals for Programming	136
36215A	HP SQL/V, Relational database mgt system	104
3630A	PaintJet color graphics printer	70
36367A	System Management Core manual set	129
36367A+Q00	System management core manual update	144
36368A	System Management Core Plus manual set	129
36368A+Q00	System Management core plus manual update	144
36369A	Programming Core manual set	129
36369A+Q00	Programming core manual update	144

Product Number	Description	Page Number
36370A	MPE/iX Programming Core Plus manual set	130
36370A+Q00	Programming core plus manual update	144
36371A	System dictionary manual set	130
36371A+Q00	System dictionary set manual update	144
36372A	ALLBASE manual set	130
36372A+Q00	ALLBASE set manual update	144
36373A	General usage manual set	130
36373A+Q00	General usage set manual update	144
36374A	Architected Interface Facility operating sys	123
36375A	AutoRestart/iX	123
36378A	SPU SwitchOver/iX for Primary	123
36381A	HP Search/V	104
36382A	HP Browse/V	104
36383A	HP Search/iX for HP 3000	108
36384A	HP Browse/iX for HP 3000	108
36385A	ALLBASE/Turbo CONNECT	108
36386A	HP DBchange Plus	108
36387A	TurboStore/iX II software	123
36388A	TurboStore/iX II with on-line backup	123
36389S	ALLBASE/SQL on HP-UX and MPE/iX course	136
36392A	Architected I/F Facility; Measurment	124
36393A	HP VPLUS/Windows	124
36394A	HP Motif/iX developer kit	124
36396A	MPE/iX server media product	60
36397A	TurboStore/iX II w/sup for optical disk	124
36398A	TurboStore/iX II w/on-line backup for opt. disk	124
36430A	MPE/iX Developer kit	108
36431A	iX Shell and Utilities	100
36567A	HP DeskManagerPLUS electro mail system	111
36570A	HP DeskManager electronic mail system	111
36580A	IFS/3000 Interactive formatting system	111
36581_	IDS/3000 Interactive design system	111
36583_	HP 3000 Printer graphics support software	111
36584_	HP Laser printer support package	111
36913A	Database Tools/V TurboIMAGE database	104
36914A	TurboIMAGE Profiler/V	105
36920A	NS3000/iX Network services	84
36922A	NS Point-to-point 3000/iX	90
36923A	ThinLAN 3000/iX Network link	91
36923AN	Return credit for 802.3 CIO LAN card	91
36926_	HP Graphics Curator/3000	111
36935A	HP SNA Dist host command facility	84
36936A	HP OpenView System Node software	124
36937A	HP OpenView System Managed Node/iX s/w	124
36938A	HP OpenView System Managed Node/V s/w	124
36939A	X.25/iX System access	91
36950A	DTC48/X.25 Start-up package	78
36954A	DTC16/X.25 Start-up package	78
36955A	HP ARPA/40 Services/iX	84
36956A	HP ARPA/80 Services/iX	84
36957A	HP ARPA File transfer protocol	85
36971A	HP OTS 3000/iX	91
36972A	HP FTAM 3000/iX	85
37212A	300/1200-baud Intelligent modem	94
40220A	Cable between 2335 and ATC/DTC printer ports	94
40221A	Cable between 2335 and ATP/DTC terminal ports	94
40230A	25-Pin cable to 3-pin cable	80
40233A	Modem cable 25-pin/25-pin m/m	80
40234A	Modem cable 25-pin/25-pin m/m DRS sig	80
40235A	Upgrade kit between 2335A and 2335A X.25/84	94
40242G	RS-232-C Printer cable	97
40242P	HP-Direct connect 422	97
40242X	HP-Direct connect 232	97
40242Y	5m/16 ft RS-232-C Cable for 2392A	97
40261A	Additional 4 modem connect ports	94
40262A	Additional 4 ports for HP 2335A	94
40263A	19-inch Rack mount kit for HP 2335A	94
44672A+60A	Q-STATS II ASSIST IA ITT & PIA	139
45111A	1.5m ASI to RS-422 cable	97

Product Number	Description	Page Number
45112A	1.5m Modem cable	97
45113A	10.5m Direct connect extension cable	97
45431A	AdvanceLink	111
45431Q	Right to copy AdvanceLink, 45431A	111
45431S	Corporate license prog for AdvanceLink	111
45431T	AdvanceLink documentation	111
45945A+60A	HP Office ASSIST consulting	141
45945A+61A	IA HP Office - PCs consulting	141
45945A+65A	PIA HP Office - PCs consulting	141
45945A+65Z	Additional service unit consulting	141
46298A	720 mm 19-inch EIA Rack cabinet	80
46298B	1000 mm 19-inch EIA Rack cabinet	80
46298C	1600 mm 19-inch EIA Rack cabinet	80
50629A	System startup assistance	140
50629B	Specialist startup assistance	140
50629E	Standard productivity assistance	140
50629F	Specialist productivity assistance	140
50629G	Enhanced productivity assistance	140
50635S	QUERY Fundamentals course	136
50698S	Programming in FORTRAN 77 course	138
50700B	HP LaserRX/MPE	127
50720A	PC CD-ROM drive for HP Vectra & PC/AT	128
50723A+N00	S/W notification service - MPE/iX	144
50725A	HP LaserROM single-user software doc.	128
50726A+R00	HP LaserROM information serv documentation ..	128
50726A+R00	LaserROM Subscription service	144
50733B	HP GlancePlus/V	127
50741S	HP FA Accounts Rec Condensed course	137
50743A	HP LaserROM multi-user software doc	128
50747S	Local Area Networks seminar	138
50748S	Wide Area Networks seminar	138
50749S	Network Management seminar	138
50750S	Approaches to Network Design seminar	138
50752S	X.25 Packet Switching Network course	136
50764A	HP Safeguard - data & sys protection	140
50764A-001	HP Safeguard - additional system	140
50765A	HP Security - data system security	140
50765A-001	HP Security - additional system	140
50777A	DRP - Single site consulting	140
50777A-001	DRP - EMM template	140
50777A-002	DRP - AdvanceWrite template	140
50777A-003	DRP - ASCII template	140
50777A-004	DRP - TDP template	140
50777A-102	DRP - 1 additional class	140
50778A	DRP - Multi site consulting	140
50778A-001	DRP - EMM template	140
50778A-002	DRP - AdvanceWrite template	140
50778A-003	DRP - ASCII template	140
50778A-004	DRP - TDP template	140
50778A-101	DRP - 1 additional class	140
50778A-102	DRP - Extra set student materials	140
50780A	HP NewWave Office installation consult	141
50793A+005	Advanced HP Desk Admin course	137
51402S	HP Transact/3000 II	137
51404S	V System Admin for Appl Users course	137
51406S	V System Perform Fundamentals course	137
51413A	Hourly consulting - BASIC	139
51414A	Hourly consulting - STANDARD	139
51415A	Hourly consulting - SPECIALIST	139
51415P	Hourly consulting - PREMIUM	139
51416A	Daily consulting - BASIC	139
51417A	Daily consulting - STANDARD	139
51418A	Daily consulting - SPECIALIST	139
51418P	Daily consulting - PREMIUM	139
51450A	MPE V/E media product	59
51453A	MPE/iX media prod for corp. business system ..	60
51453A	MPE/iX media product	60
51480S	MPE/V HP TurboIMAGE II	137
51483A	HP Snapshot/1000 system perform analysis	139

Product Number	Description	Page Number
51483R	HP Snapshot/1000 data deduction report	139
68333B	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS	112
68333B	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS, term emulation	111
68333J	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS, single user	112
68333K	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS documentation	112
74210A+42A	EDS Installation	140
74400A+42A	PCDS Installation	140
7970EN	Return credit for 7970E toward C1700A	65
7974AN	Return credit for 7974A toward C1700A	65
7978BN	Return credit for 7978A/B toward C1700A	65
7979A	1600cpi 1/2" Streaming mag tape subsystem	65
7979AN	Return credit for 7979A toward C1700A	65
7980A	1600/6250cpi 1/2" Streaming mag tape system	65
7980AN	Return credit for 7980A toward C1700A	65
7980XC	1600/6250/6250XCcpi/125ips stream mag. tape ..	65
7980XCN	Return credit for 7980XC toward C1700A	65
82863K	Reflection I software	112
82919A	RS-232-C Serial interface for S/800	97
88140LC	67.1 Mb Certified tape cartridge	73
88140SC	16.7 Mb Certified tape cartridge	73
88702A	7978A to 7978B Upgrade kit	72
88703A	Add 6250 cpi GCR format to 7979A	72
88704A	Allows 7936/37 install in 7979/80 cabinet	72
88705A	7980A to 7980XC Upgrade kit	72
92131A+60A	HP Quality decision management assist	139
92131A+61A	IA-Implementation analysis QDM assist	139
92131A+63A	ITT QDM/1000	139
92131A+65A	PIA QDM/1000	139
92150D	600-ft. 1.2-inch Magnetic tape reels	73
92150E	1200-ft. 1/2-inch Magnetic tape reels	73
92150F	2400-ft. 1/2-inch Magnetic tape reels	73
92154B	Print head	75
92155L	3-Ribbon pack	75
92155M	3-Ribbon pack	75
92162A	Ribbon 2563/64 longlife text only 3-pack	74
92162M	Ribbon-tex & optical mark recognition	74
92165A	Electrical surge suppressor-2	75
92165B	Electrical surge suppressor-4	75
92165C	Electrical surge suppressor-6	75
92165R	RS-232 Data port surge protector	75
92171G	Paper catcher	75
92180A	Toner for laser page printers	75
92180D	Drum kit for laser page printers	75
92181A	Toner dispos containers for laser prnt	75
92182A	Carrier for laser printer	75
92182D	Developer for laser printer	75
92184A	Paper for laser page printers	75
92188A	Courier 10 for 2934 printer	75
92188B	Courier 12 font	75
92188E	Helv font	75
92188G	OCR A font	75
92188H	Italic 10 font	75
92188J	Italic 12 font	75
92188K	Orator font	75
92188M	Prestige Pica 10 font	75
92188N	Prestige Pica 12 font	75
92188R	Letter Gothic 12 font	75
92188T	OCR B font	75
92188U	Arabic 8 font	75
92188V	Greek 8 font	75
92188W	Turkish 8 font	75
92188X	Hebrew 7 font	75
92188Y	Hebrew 8 font	75
92192C	Data cartridge magazine for 35401A	73
92205A	Hayes Smartmodem	94
92205B	Hayes Smartmodem	94
92205E	RS-232 ABC Switch	75
92205F	RS-232 Dual ABC switch	75
92205Y	HP-IB ABC Switch	75

Product Number	Description	Page Number	Product Number	Description	Page Number
92211W	Sound enclosure for 293X printer	76	A1016A	Series 925 field upgrade	53
92218A	U.S. Modem cable	97	A1019A	Racking rails for S/925/935 BBU A1001A	61
92218B	European modem cable	97	A1027A	Series 922LX preconfigured integrated system	28
92222A	.5 m SCSI Cable	76	A1033A	Series 922 preconfigured integrated system	30
92222B	1 m SCSI Cable	76	A1037A	16 Mb ECC RAM for S/925LX,925,935,949	63
92222C	2 m SCSI Cable	76	A1037AN	Return credit for 16 Mb memory	63
92223C	20M Repeater FEP AUI	97	A1041B	Series 932 preconfigured integrated system	31
92224A	RS-232-C Connector kit	97	A1046A	Series 922RX preconfigured integrated system	29
92225A	RS-422 Connector kit	97	A1051A	Racking rails for S925/935 synapse box	61
92225B	RS-422 Connector kit	97	A1052A	DTC Rack mount kit	80
92227A	ThinLAN 1m with BNC connector	98	A1062A	Series 935 field upgrade	53
92227B	ThinLAN 2m with BNC connector	98	A1065A	Series 935 expansion bay	61
92227C	ThinLAN 4m with BNC connector	98	A1101A	Series 95x and 85x channel adapter	62
92227D	ThinLAN 8m with BNC connector	98	A1103A	Series 95x, 960 memory controller	83
92227E	ThinLAN 16m with BNC connector	98	A1104A	16 Mb Memory for Series 95x, 960, 980	63
92227F	ThinLAN 32m with BNC connector	98	A1104AN	Return credit for 16 Mb memory	63
92227G	ThinLAN 64m with BNC connector	98	A1109A	Series 955 preconfigured system	34
92227H	ThinLAN 128m with BNC connector	98	A1109AH	Series 955 preconfigured system	34
92227L	ThinLAN connector pair	98	A1117A	Series 950 to 955 field upgrade	54
92227M	ThinLAN cable tool kit	98	A1130A	Series 960 preconfigured system	35
92227N	ThinLAN BNC "T" connector and cover	98	A1132A	Series 950 to 960 field upgrade	54
92227P	ThinLAN terminator pair	98	A1133A	Series 955 to 960 field upgrade	54
92227Q	ThinLAN looback connector	98	A1134A	Series 980/100 preconfigured system	37
92227R	ThinLAN BNC "T" connector cover	98	A1137A	Field upgrade to series 980/100	55
92245L	133 Mb Certif tape cartridge for 9145A	73	A1138A	Field upgrade to series 980/200	55
92245S	33 Mb Certif tape cartridge for 9145A	73	A1139A	Field upgrade to series 980/300	56
92253A	Backbone LAN coax 23.4m FEP cable	98	A1140A	Field upgrade to series 980/400	56
92253B	Backbone LAN coax 23.4m FEP cable	98	A1149A	Series 980/200 preconfigured system	38
92253C	Backbone LAN coax 117m FEP cable	98	A1150A	Series 980/300 preconfigured system	39
92253D	Backbone LAN coax 500m FEP cable	98	A1151A	Series 980/400 preconfigured system	40
92253E	Backbone LAN coax 23.4 PVC cable	98	A1152A	64 Mb Memory for series 980	63
92253F	Backbone LAN coax 23.4m PVC cable	98	A1153A	Add-on terminal support for servers	58
92253G	Backbone LAN coax 117m PVC cable	98	A1175B	Field upgrade to series 922RX	51
92253H	Backbone LAN coax 500m PVC cable	98	A1176C	Field upgrade to series 932	52
92254A	Backbone LAN 6m FEP AUI cable	98	A1177B	Field upgrade to series 922	52
92254B	Backbone LAN 12m FEP AUI cable	98	A1404A	8 Mb ECC Memory board	63
92254C	Backbone LAN 24m FEP AUI cable	98	A1436A	16Mb Mem for S/920,922LX,922RX,922,932	63
92254D	Backbone LAN 48m FEP AUI cable	98	A1437A	32Mb Mem for S/920,922LX,922RX,922,932	63
92254E	Backbone LAN 6m PVC (11) AUI cable	98	A1601B	Series 949 field upgrade	54
92254F	Backbone LAN 12m PVC AUI cable	98	A1623A	32 Mb Memory for S/925LX,925,935,949	63
92254G	Backbone LAN 24m PVC AUI cable	98	A1623AN	Return credit for 32 Mb memory	63
92254H	Backbone LAN 48m PVC AUI cable	98	A1700A	Series 948 preconfig. integrated sys	32
92256A	Backbone LAN coax installation tool kit	98	A1701A	Series 956 preconfig. integrated sys	33
92256C	LAN MAU and Installation kit	98	A1702A	Series 920 preconfig. integrated sys	27
92268A	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 4m	98	A1707-92001	System documentation for S/9X7LX	130
92268B	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 8m	98	A1707A	Series 957LX preconfigured integrated system	20
92268C	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 18m	98	A1708B	Series 947 preconfigured integrated system	23
92268D	EtherTwist/StarLAN10 32m	98	A1709A	Series 957 preconfigured integrated system	24
92270N	RS-422 Adapter for LaserJet IIIP connector	98	A1710A	Series 967 preconfigured integrated system	25
92280A	Rewritable optical disk	73	A1711B	Field upgrade to series 922LX	51
92283A	1.3 Gb DDS Cassettes	73	A1742A	Field upgrade to series 948	52
92283B	2.0 Gb DDS Cassettes	73	A1743A	Field upgrade to series 958	53
92568-90003	HP s/w Integration sockets course	138	A1747A	PBA IB Chan-span w/HP-IB device adapter	62
92616A	HP s/w Intgrtn sockets for MPE/XL/iX run-time	100	A1748A	PBA FL Chan-span w/HP-FL device adapter	62
92767A	HP s/w Intgrtn sockets for MPE/XL/iX dev	100	A1752B	Series 947LX preconfigured integrated system	19
9282-0545	Towel ribbon for 2585/66/67	74	A1757A	Series 967LX preconfigured integrated system	21
97935A	404Mb Removable media module for 7935H	73	A1758A	Series 937LX preconfigured integrated system	18
97962B	Upgrade kit	72	A1759A	Field upgrade to series 947LX	48
97963B	Upgrade kit	72	A1760A	Field upgrade to series 957LX	48
98595A+42A	AXE MU Installation	140	A1761A	Field upgrade to series 957	50
98597B+42A	PE MU Installation	140	A1762A	Field upgrade to series 967	50
98791B	Terminal emulation software for 2392A	112	A1763A	Field upgrade to series 967LX	49
98796A+42A	HP-UX BASIC Installation service	140	A1770A	Series 917LX preconfigured integrated system	16
99940A	Transform/IBM Tools and utilities	105	A1771B	Series 927LX preconfigured integrated system	17
99941A	PROCMON Process Monitor Menu processor	105	A1772A	Series 937 preconfigured integrated system	22
99942A	SE Conversion ASSIST - Transform/3000	140	A1779A	4-8 User system bundle	1
A1001A	1.6m, 115V Cabinet w/o racking rails	61	A1780A	8-20 User system bundle	2
A1010A	8 Mb memory for S/925LX,925,935,949	63	A1781A	20-32 User system bundle	3
A1010AN	Return credit for 8 Mb ECC RAM	63	A1782A	32-64 User system bundle	4

Product Number	Description	Page Number	Product Number	Description	Page Number
A1783A	64-128 User system bundle	5	B2667S	HP OpenView DTC/X.25 Mgr Fund. course	138
A1784A	128-192 User system bundle	7	B2780S	MPE/iX: Application Optimization	136
A1785A	192-550 User system bundle	8	B2782S	ALLBASE/BRW Fundamentals	136
A1789A	Field upgrade to series 927LX	48	B2784S	Multivendor Network Seminar	138
A1790A	Field upgrade to series 937	49	B2789S	HP DeskManager New User course	137
A1791A	Field upgrade to series 937LX	48	B2790S	HP DeskManager Experienced User course	137
A1792A	Field upgrade to series 947	49	B2791S	HP DeskManager User course	137
A1809A	HP 3000 Corporate Business system DX	42	B2796S	HP FM Training course	137
A1810A	HP 3000 Corporate Business system upgrade	57	B2798S	Using HP Materials Management	137
A1811A	HP 3000 Corporate Business system	44	B2799S	HP DeskManager Administration course	137
A1828A	Corp business system HP-IB I/O card set	61	B2800S	HP OpenView DTC Mgr & DTC/X.25 iX Fund	138
A1829A	Corp business system upper bus conv card	62	B2801S	iX System Operation Skills course	136
A1855A	150 User system 960/980-100 bundle	9	B2802S	System Admin for Application Users course	136
A1857A	200 User system 960/980-100 bundle	10	B2953A	HP GlancePlus Pak for MPE/iX	126
A1859A	300 User system 960 bundle	11	B2954A	HP GlancePlus Pak for MPE/V	126
A1860A	300 User system 980 bundle	12	C1064A	HP 700/96 disp. terminal w/amber phosphor	71
A1863A	500 User system 980/100 bundle	13	C1064G	HP 700/96 disp. terminal w/green phosphor	71
A1870A	300 User system 960 bundle	14	C1064W	HP 700/96 disp. term w/soft white phosphor	71
A1873A	500 User system 980/100 bundle	15	C1065A	HP 700/98 Hi perf. term w/amber phosphor	71
A1883A	1100mm U 19-inch computer rack	61	C1065G	HP 700/98 Hi perfor. term w/green phosphor	71
A1884A	1600mm U 19-inch computer rack	61	C1065W	HP 700/98 Hi prf term w/soft white phosphor	71
A2230A	8 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 systems	63	C1084W	HP 700/96ES disp term w/soft white phosphor	71
A2231A	16 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 systems	63	C1085W	HP 700/98ES Hi per term w/sft white phosphor	71
A2232A	32 Mb Memory for 9x7LX and 9x7 systems	63	C1511A	1.3 Gb Digital data storage (DDS) tape drive	65
A2233A	128 Mb Memory card	63	C1520B	2.0 Gb Digital data storage (DDS) tape drive	65
A2234A	256 Mb Memory card	63	C1607A	Font cartridge	74
A2300A	Series 977 preconfigured integrated system	26	C1608A	VRC ROM Cartridge	74
A2301A	Field upgrade to series 977	51	C1609A	A Media tray	74
A2570A	64 Mb Memory card	63	C1610A	A4 Media tray	74
B1614A	HP NewWave Office 3.0 for MPE V bundle	113	C1611A	B-Size media kit	74
B1615A	HP NewWave Office 3.0 for S/900 bundle	114	C1612A	A3-Size media kit	74
B1673A	HP Quickstart	140	C1621A	24-inch Take-up reel for plotter	72
B1715A	HP NewWave Office Mailing for MPE/iX/V	115	C1622A	36-inch Take-up reel for plotter	72
B1716B	Information Access server/iX	115	C1634A	A-Size media tray	74
B1717B	Information Access SQL/iX	115	C1635A	A4-Size media tray	74
B1718A	Resource sharing/iX	115	C1636A	B-Size media kit	74
B1726B	Information Access Server/V	115	C1637A	A3-Size media kit	74
B1727A	Resource sharing for MPE V	115	C1644A	Media stacker	74
B1764B	HP RX Forecast	125	C1700A	Model 20GB/A rewritable optical disk library	65
B1769A	Account Management course	136	C2059H	HP LaserJet IIISi printer interface	72
B1770A	Storing/Restoring Files, Backup course	136	C2200A	335 Mb Disk drive w/HP-IB controller	64
B1771A	System Setup, Shutdown/Recovery course	136	C2201A	670 Mb Disk drive w/HP-FL controller	64
B1772S	iX System Management Skills II course	136	C2202A	670 Mb Disk drive w/HP-IB cache cont.	64
B1776A	HP SPT/iX Collector	125	C2203A	670 Mb Disk drive w/HP-IB controller	64
B1777A	HP SPT/iX Analyzer	125	C2204A	1.34 Gb Disk drive w/HP-FL controller	64
B1778S	MPE V Application Optimization course	137	C2206A	Upgrade kit to a HP-FL controller	64
B1779S	TurboIMAGE Fundamentals for Database Admn.	136	C2251A	1.3 Gb Disk replacement for disk array	64
B1787B	HP GlancePlus for MPE/iX	125	C2252B	2.7 Gb Disk array	64
B1797A	Message Handling-X.400 course	138	C2252HA	2.7 Gb High availability disk array	64
B1798A	Using the Native Mode Spooler course	136	C2254B	5.4 Gb Disk array	64
B1808A	Implementing Non-System Vols. course	136	C2254HA	5.4 Gb High availability disk array	64
B1809A	Managing Disk Space course	136	C2281A	Add-on embedded disk mechanism, 335 Mb	72
B1821A	HP FM General Ledger software	121	C2282A	Add-on embedded disk mechanism, 670 Mb	72
B1822A	HP FM Accounts Payable software	121	C2461F	677 Mb Mini-tower SCSI disk storage system	64
B1823A	HP FM Accounts Receivable software	121	C2461R	677 Mb Rack mount SCSI disk storage system	64
B1824A	HP FM Financial Management Core software	121	C2462F	1350 Mb Mini-tower SCSI disk storage system	64
B1825A	HP FM Financial Management software	121	C2462R	1350 Mb Rack mount SCSI disk storage system	64
B1826A	HP FM GL Migration software	122	C2463F	1300 Mb Mini-tower SCSI disk storage system	65
B1827A	HP FM AP Migration software	122	C2463R	1300 Mb Rack mount SCSI disk storage system	65
B1828A	HP FM AR Migration software	122	C246XF	Option ODG=field CE installation	65
B1629A	HP MAX/iX Advanced Customization software	122	C2473F	677 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI disk drive	72
B2130A	HP Manufacturing Mgt II for MPE/iX software	119	C2473R	677 Mb 5.25-inch SCSI disk drive	72
B2131A	HP Manufct Mgt II Core for MPE/iX software	119	C2473S	677 Mb 5.25-in SCSI disk drive for CPU	72
B2132A	HP MRP Action Manager for NewWave s/w	118	C2474F	1.35 Gb 5.25-in SCSI disk drive	72
B2463A	ALLBASE/SQL PC API	105	C2474R	1.3 Gb 5.25-in SCSI disk drive	72
B2472A	HP OpenODB developer release	105	C2474S	1.3 Gb 5.25-in SCSI disk drive	72
B2492A	90-Day trial copy of TurboStore/iX II	123	C2475F	1300 Mb 5.25-in SCSI DAT drive	72
B2653S	iX Programming Skills II course	136	C2475R	1300 Mb 5.25-in SCSI DAT drive	72
B2664S	HP OpenView DTC Mgr Fundamentals course	136	C2753A	HP 5000 Model F100 page printer - 60 Hz	66

Product Number	Description	Page Number
C2754A	HP 5000 Model F100 page printer - 50 Hz	66
C2758A	16 Mb Graphics memory expansion module	66
D1809B	HP LAN Manager 1.1 (5 users)	95
D1810B	HP LAN Manager 1.1 (unlimited users)	95
D1811B	HP Network services 2.1/MS-DOS	95
D1812B	HP ARPA Services 2.1/MS-DOS	95
D1819A	HP Network serv 2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	95
D1823A	HP ARPA Serv 2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	96
D1824B	HP OpenView Windows workstation upgrade	79
D2101B	AdvanceMail U.S. version	109
D2102-60001	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS user upgrade	109
D2102B	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS single user copy	109
D2103B	NewWaveMail for Desk	109
D2104-60006	AdvanceLink for Win/NewWave upgrade	109
D2104B	AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave Single	109
D2107A	AdvanceLink for Macintosh single user	109
D2111B	AdvanceMail single user license	109
D2112B	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS user license	109
D2113B	NewWave Mail single user license	109
D2114B	AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave license	109
D2117A	AdvanceLink/Color Graphics user license	109
D2355A	HP OpenView DTC Manager	79
D2412A	HP OfficeFax for DeskManager env doc.	133
D2412A	Officefax for HP Deskmanager	109
D2413A	HP OfficeFax for OpenMail documentation	133
D2413A	Officefax for HP Openmail	109
D2432B	AdvanceLink for MS-DOS user license upgrade	109
D2434B	AdvanceLink for Windows/NewWave upgrade	109
D2500B	NewWave Access, Client/Server Edition	109
D2501B	NewWave Access, Client/Srvr Ed 10-User	109
D2502A	Information Access PC for MS-DOS PCs	115
D2503A	Information Access PC, user license	115
D2504B	NewWave Access, PC Database Edition	109
D2505B	NewWave Access, PC Database Ed 10-User	109
D2506A	HP Software Vendor	96, 109
H2000A+T00	TeamLine support	142
H2001A+H00	ResponseLine support	142
H2002A+L00	BasicLine support	142
H2004A+S00/		
H2032A+S00	VAB s/w update material	143
H2015A+H00	ResponseLine support	145
H2016A+S00	Software update material	145
H2024A+T00	HP TeamLine support	146
H2025A+H00	HP ResponseLine support	146
H2026A+L00	HP BasicLine support	146
H2027A	HP Software material	146
H2028A+L00	VAB BasicLine support	142
H2047A+H00	Startup ResponseLine support	142

Product Number	Description	Page Number
H2071A+S00/		
H2075A+S00	VAB Op sys update w/CD	143
H2072A+S00/		
H2074A+S00	VAB Op sys update w/pp	143
H2127S	AdvanceMail User Training course	137
H2335A	HP Manufacturing & finance consulting	139
H2335A	Manufacturing and finance consulting	139
H2345A	HP General consulting	139
H2351A	Zone 1 travel charge	141
H2352A	Zone 2 travel charge	141
H2353A	Zone 3 travel charge	141
H2354A	Zone 4 travel charge	141
H2355A	HP Network consulting services	139
H2365A	HP Performance consulting	139
H2366A	HP System utilization global service	139
H2367A	HP Sys utilization application serv	139
H2375A	HP Test and measurement prod assistance	139
H2385A	HP Engineering automation consulting	139, 140
H2395A	HP Data center & system mgt consulting	139, 140
H2405A	HP Information management consulting	139, 140
H2415A	HP Education consulting	139
H2425A	HP Distributed computing consulting	139
H2465A	HP TeamLine consulting	141
H2465A	HP TeamLine support	139
H2515A	MPE V/E: Advanced Skills	137
H2516A	MPE V/E: Fundamental Skills	137
H2521A	OSI Overview: Arch, Tech and Standards	138
H2563A	MPE/iX Starter Kit course	136
H2583A+T00	TeamLine support HP/VAB upgrade	142
H5121A+T00	TeamLine support HP/VAB upgrade	142
J2000A	Model 45 desktop	93
J2001A	Model 45 tower	93
J2004A	Additional 4 port multiprotocol card	93
J2006A	Additional 4 port async only card	93
J2007A	Optional video/keyboard kit for model 45	93
J2008A	Models 45, 75/4 DTE contrn quadrivial cable	93
J2009A	Models 45, 75/2 DTE-DTC con quadrivial cable	93
J2010A	Models 45, 75/4 DCE contrn quadrivial cable	93
J2011A	Q-cable 3DTE/1DCE	93
J2012A	Q-cable 3DTE/3DCE	93
J2017A	OpenView Switch/PAD manager	93
J2020A	4-Port switch - DESKTOP PACKAGE	93
J2021A	4-Port switch - TOWER PACKAGE	93
J2024A	Additional 4-port multiprotocol card	93
J2027A	Network management processor	93
J2040A	M45 DKT -to- M75 DKT Switch upgrade	93
J2041A	M45 TWR -to- M75 TWR Switch upgrade	93
J2167A	Token Ring 3000/iX network link	66

Index by Product Name

Description	Page Number
A	
Accounting software	120, 121
Accounts Payable/Receivable 3000 software	120
ACT Call processing API and servers	127
AdvanceLink	
color graphics user license certificate for Macintosh	109
corporate license program	111
documentation	111
Macintosh, single user license	109
office system software	111
right to copy product number 45431A	111
AdvanceLink for MS-DOS	109
documentation	112
office systems software	112
single user copy	109
single user office systems software	112
single user upgrade	109
terminal emulation software	111
user license and upgrade	109
AdvanceLink for Windows	109
NewWave single user	109
NewWave single user upgrade	109
NewWave user license	109
NewWave user license upgrade	109
AdvanceMail single user license	109
AdvanceMail U.S. version	109
AdvancePrint documentation	133
AdvancePrint single user kit	110
AdvancePrint software user license	110
ALLBASE documentation set	130
ALLBASE/4 GL Developer package	105
ALLBASE/4 GL Run-time package	105
ALLBASE/DB2L Connect for 900 series	106
ALLBASE/NET	106
ALLBASE/QUERY Interface to ALLBASE/iX	106
ALLBASE/SQL	105
ALLBASE/SQL PC API	105
ALLBASE/Turbo CONNECT	108
Allocator software	120
Application integration software	100
Application software support services	142
Applied Computerized Telephony (ACT)	127
APS/3000 System performance software	126
ARPA	
ARPA services 2.1/MS-DOS	95
ARPA services 2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	96
ARPA/40 services/iX	84
ARPA/80 services/iX	84
file transfer protocol	85
Telnet access	78
Telnet express	77
AutoRestart/iX utility software	123
B	
Back-up devices	65
Backbone LAN connector cables	98
BASIC/iX, HP Business	102
BASIC/V Interpreter and compiler	101
BASIC/V, HP Business	101
Browse/iX for HP 3000	108
Browse/V	104
BRW-Desk/V	104
BRW/V Report writing system	104
BSC network link	87
BSC network link/iX	89

Description	Page Number
Bundled systems	
128-192 user system	7
150 user system 960/980-100	9
192-550 user system	8
20-32 user system	3
200 user system 960/980-100	10
300 user system 960	11, 14
300 user system 980	12
32-64 user system	4
4-8 user system	1
500 user system 980/100	13, 15
64-128 user system	5
8-20 user system	2
NewWave Office 3.0 for MPE V	113
Business Report Writer Desk/iX	107
Business Report Writer/iX	107
Business systems and servers	1
preconfigured integrated systems	16
preconfigured systems	34
structured solution bundles	1
C	
C/iX Compiler	103
Cables	97
DTC specific	80
HP-IB, HP-FL and INP Cables	99
LAN cables and connectors	98
terminal/plotter, point-to-point connections	97
COBOL II/iX Compiler	102
COBOL II/V Compiler	101
Codex modems	93, 94
Connector kits	97
Consulting services (see Customer services)	139
ConsultLine families	139
Convert/DCA between IBM DCA and HP word	110
Cooperative Services	110
development kit	110
documentation	133
Copycat/3000 disk to disk backup/file utility	122
Corporate business systems	42
upgrades	57
Customer education	136
language application courses	138
manufacturing & financial application courses	137
MPE V operating system courses	137
MPE XL Operating system courses	136
networking application courses	138
office automation application courses	137
Customer services	139
ConsultLine families	139
data center and system management consulting	140
distributed computing consulting	141
engineering automation consulting	140
general consulting	139
information management consulting	140
manufacturing and finance consulting	139
network consulting	139
performance consulting	139
project center consulting	141
TeamLine consulting	141
test and measurement productivity assistance	140
travel charges	141

Description	Page Number
D	
Data center & system management consulting	140
Data communications	77
datacomm & terminal controller products (DTC)	77
Datacomm network links	86, 91, 92
datacomm network services	81
documentation	134, 135
HP PC Integration products	95
X.25 PADs/Switches and modems	93
Database Tools/V TurboIMAGE database package	104
Datacomm & terminal controller products (DTC)	77-80
DTC specific cables	80
localization options	79
network management	79
racks and rackmount kits for DTCs	80
software support, materials and media	146
Datacomm network links	86-92
asynchronous HP serial network link	89
BSC link	87
BSC link/iX	89
HP-IBM SNA link/iX	89
NS point-to-point 3000/iX	90
NS point-to-point 3000/V link for S/37, MICROS	88
NS point-to-point 3000/V link for S/39-70	88
NS X.25 3000/V network link	88
OpenView Windows	90
OpenView Windows developer's kit	90
OTS 3000/iX	91
SNA link	87
ThinLAN 3000/iX network link	91
ThinLAN 3000/V network link	87
Token Ring 3000/iX network link	86
X.25/iX system access	91
Datacomm network services	81-85
ARPA file transfer protocol	85
ARPA/40 services/iX	84
ARPA/80 services/iX	84
BSC RJE/iX	82
DS network services	83
FTAM 3000/iX	85
HP LU 6.2 base	81
HP SNA server	81
HP-IBM HP LU 6.2 application prog interface	81
HP-IBM LU 6.2/PU 2.1	82
HP-IBM SNA IMF/iX	82
HP-IBM SNA NRJE/iX	82
IMF interactive mainframe facility	81
Lan Manager/iX	83
MRJE multileaving remote job entry	81
Network/iX	83
NS over SNA/iX	82
NS3000/iX network services	84
NS3000/V network services	84
RJE remote job entry	81
SNA distributed host command facility	84
SNA distribution services/iX (SNADS)	83
SNA IMF interactive M/F facility	81
SNA NRJE network remote job entry	81
SNA server access	81
SNA/X.25 Link/iX	83
workstation configurator	81
X.400 server software	83
X.400/HP desk for MPE V	83
X.400/HP desk for MPE/iX	83
DBchange Plus	108
DeskManager electronic mail system	111
DeskManagerPLUS electronic mail system	111
Dictionary/V data dictionary	103

Description	Page Number
Disk and tape drive accessories	73
Disk drives	64
Distributed computing consulting services	141
Documentation	128
data communication manuals	134
financial systems manuals	133
LaserROM documentation on CD-ROM	128
manufacturing systems application manuals	133
MPE V and MPE/iX overview manuals	128
MPE V FOS Manuals	128
MPE V Information management manuals	132
MPE V Language manuals	132
MPE/iX Data communications manuals	131
MPE/iX Language manuals	131
MPE/iX Manual sets	129
office systems manuals	133
programmer productivity tools manuals	132
Documentation media	143
Dual Ledger software	120
E	
Edit/iX	107
Edit/V	103
Education	136
Electronic mail software	111
Engineering automation consulting services	140
Ethernet	
10/10/802.3 LAN bridge	96
dual port/802.3	96
dual port/802.3 + synchronous	96
single port/802.3 + synchronous	96
EtherTwist	
Hub plus	96
Hub, 12-port	96
MicroChannel adapter card/16	96
PC adapter card/16, 6 pack	96
PC adapter card/8	96
PC adapter card/8, 6 pack	96
Star/LAN connector cables	98
transceiver, (MAU)	96
troubleshooting kit	96
F	
Field upgrades	
corporate business system	57
series 925	53
series 935	53
series 949	54
series 950 to 955	54
series 950 to 960	54
series 955 to 960	54
to series 922	52
to series 922LX	51
to series 922RX	51
to series 927LX	48
to series 932	52
to series 937	49
to series 937LX	48
to series 947	49
to series 947LX	48
to series 948	52
to series 957	50
to series 957LX	48
to series 958	53
to series 967	50
to series 967LX	49
to series 977	51

Description	Page Number
to series 980/100	55
to series 980/200	55
to series 980/300	56
to series 980/400	56
Financial Accounting bundle software	120
Financial Budgeting software	121
Financial management products	121, 122
Financial systems application software	120, 121
documentation	133, 134
FM Accounts Payable/receivable software	121
FM AP and AR Migration software	122
FM Financial Management Core software	121
FM Financial Management software	121
FM General Ledger software	121
FM GL Migration software	122
Fonts, typefaces	75
FORTRAN 66/V Compiler	100
FORTRAN 77/iX Compiler	102
FORTRAN 77/V Compiler	101

G

General consulting services	139
General Ledger/3000 software	120
GlancePlus for MPE/iX system performance s/w	125
GlancePlus Pak for MPE/iX system performance s/w	126
GlancePlus Pak for MPE/V system performance s/w	126
GlancePlus/V system performance software	127
Graphics Curator/3000 software	111

H

Hardware support	iv
Next Day (02C)	iv
Priority (02A)	iv
Priority Plus (02G)	iv
Scheduled (02L)	iv
SuccessLine service	iv
Hayes Smartmodems	94
HP Commercial PC services	145
materials	145
processor	145
HP NewWave Office s/w structured solution bundles	
HP NewWave Office 3.0 for MPE V	113
HP NewWave Office 3.0 for series 900	114
HP PC Integration products	95, 96
HP-IB, HP-FL and INP Cables	99

I

I/O expansion	61
interface cards	62
racks and cabinets, integrated	61
IDS/3000 Interactive design system	111
IFS/3000 Interactive formatting system	111
Inform mgt tools MPE V & compblty mode s/w	103, 104, 105
INFORM/V Query and report generator	103
Information Access	
documentation	133
PC for MS-DOS PCs software	115
PC, user license	115
Server/iX software	115
Server/V software	115
SQL/iX software	115
Information management consulting services	140
Information mgt tools MPE/iX native mode s/w	105-108
Interface cards	62
Interface Facility software	120

Description	Page Number
L	
LAN Cables and connectors	98
LAN manager, 5 users	95
LAN manager, unlimited users	95
LAN MAU and installation kit	98
Language application courses	138
Languages MPE V and compatibility mode s/w	100, 101
Languages MPE/iX native mode software	102, 103
Laser printer support package software	111
LaserROM	
documentation sets	128
PC CD-ROM drive for HP Vectra and PC/AT	128
subscription service	144
LaserRX/MPE System performance software	127
Localization options	79
Lot Control and Traceability software	117

M

Maintenance Management	
advanced customization	116
MICRO 3000LX software	119
software	116
Manufacturing and financial application courses	137
Manufacturing and finance consulting services	139
Manufacturing Management	
core software	119
II core for MPE/iX	119
II, with MM advanced	119
Manufacturing systems	
documentation	133
software	116-119
Materials Management	
advanced customization	116, 119
advanced version	118
Model 20 software	117
software core upgrades	118
II, Process-Repetitive core	119
MAX/iX Advanced customization software	122
Memory expansion	63
MICRO 3000XE documentation	126
Migration documentation set	129
Mirrored Disk/iX utility software	122
Modems	93, 94
cables for	97
Motif/iX Developer kit for HP 3000	124
MPE FOS and media	58
add-on terminal support for servers	58
fundamental operating system (FOS)	58
MPE V/E media product	59
MPE/iX media product	60
MPE/iX media product for corporate bus. sys.	60
MPE/iX server media product	60
s/w upgrade for SQL-only system configuration	59
MPE V and MPE/iX Overview manuals	128
MPE V	
documentation sets	128
FOS Manuals	128
Information management manuals	132
language manuals	132
operating system courses	137
MPE XL Operating system courses	136
MPE, I/O and memory expansion	58
I/O expansion	61
memory expansion	63
MPE FOS and media	58

Description	Page Number
MPE/iX	
data communications manuals	131
developer kit	108
documentation sets	130
language manuals	131
manual sets	129, 130
manual update service	144
utilities software	100
N	
NetDelivery/V documentation sets	128
Network consulting services	139
Network management software for DTCs	79
Network services	
2.1/MS-DOS	95
2.1/MS-DOS for Netware	95
Networking application courses	138
NewWave	
MRP Action Manager software	118
NewWave Access	
client/server edition	109
client/server edition, 10-user pak	109
PC database edition	109
PC database edition, 10-user pak	109
NewWave Mail for Desk	109
NewWave Mail single user license	109
NewWave Office	
mailing for MPE/iX, MPE V	115
software	115
software structured solution bundles	113
Next Day hardware support service (02C)	iv
NS Point-to-Point 3000/iX network link	90
NS Point-to-Point network link	88
O	
Office automation application courses	137
Office systems manuals	133
Office systems software	109-112
OfficeConnect to X.400/V	110
Officefax	
documentation	133
for HP Deskmanager	109
for HP Openmail	109
OpenODB developer release	105
OpenView	
bridge manager	96
Hub manager	96
switch/PAD manager	93
system managed node/iX software	124
system managed node/V software	124
system node software	124
Windows developer's kit	90
Windows network link	90
OpenView network management software	79
DTC manager	79
Windows workstation software upgrade	79
Windows workstation	79
OpenView networking management software	
OPT/3000 System performance software	126
P	
Pascal/iX Compiler	102
Pascal/V Compiler	100
Performance consulting services	139
Peripheral accessories	72
disk and tape drive accessories	73
printer accessories	74

Description	Page Number
upgrade products and add-ons	72
Peripheral upgrade products and add-ons	72
Peripherals	64
back-up devices	65
disk drives	64
printers	66-70
terminals	71
Point-to-point connections	97
Preconfigured integrated systems	
series 927LX	17
series 937LX	18
Preconfigured integrated systems	16
series 917LX	16
series 920	27
series 922	30
series 922LX	28
series 922RX	29
series 932	31
series 937	22
series 947	23
series 947LX	19
series 948	32
series 957	24
series 957LX	20
series 958	33
series 967	25
series 967LX	21
series 977	26
Preconfigured systems	34
corporate business system	44
corporate business system DX	42
series 955	34
series 960	35
series 980/100	37
series 980/200	38
series 980/300	39
series 980/400	40
Printer accessories	74, 75, 76
for 256X printers	74
for 2680/89 laser page printers	75
for 293X printers	75
for HP 5000 Series printers	76
Printer graphics support software, HP 3000	111
Printers	68-70
dot matrix	66, 69
LaserJet series	70
line	66, 68, 69
memory boards	70
PaintJet	70
Priority hardware support service (02A)	iv
Priority Plus hardware support service (02G)	iv
Processor/user software materials and support services	142, 143
PROCMON Process Monitor menu processor	105
Production Cost Management	
advanced customization	117
software	117
Production Management	
advanced customization	117
software	116
Production Planning/PC software	117
Programmer productivity tools manuals	132
Project center consulting services	141
Purchasing software	118
Purchasing, advanced customization software	118
R	
Racks and cabinets, integrated	61
Racks and rack mount kits for DTCs	80
RAPID/V Processor for TRANSACT, REPORT	103

Description	Page Number
Reflection I software	112
Resource Sharing for MPE/V	115
Resource Sharing/iX software	115
RPG/iX First copy	102
RPG/V Compiler	100
RX Forecast system performance software	125
S	
Scheduled hardware support service (02L)	iv
Search/iX for HP 3000	108
Search/V	104
Security Monitor utility software	122
Series 800/600 Business Servers	
Integrated Systems	27
SNA	
distributed host command facility	84
distribution services/iX (SNADS)	83
HP-IBM IMF/iX	82
HP-IBM NRJE/iX	82
IMF interactive M/F facility	81
network link	87
network link/iX	89
NRJE network remote job entry	81
server	81
server access	81
X.25 Link/iX	83
Software	100
application integration	100
Applied Computerized Telephony (ACT)	127
financial management products	121
financial systems application software	120
inform mgt tools MPE V & compatibility mode	103
information mgt tools MPE/iX native mode	105
languages MPE V and compatibility mode	100
languages MPE/iX native mode	102
manufacturing systems application software	116
MPE/iX utilities	100
NewWave Office s/w structured solutn bundles	113
NewWave Office software	115
office systems software	109
system performance software	125
system software	122
Software materials	143
documentation media	143
processor/user software materials	143
software media	143
Software media	143
Software notification service	144
Software support services	142
application software support services	142
processor/user support services	142
Software Vendor	109
SPL/V Compiler	100
SPT/iX Analyzer system performance software	125
SPT/iX Collector system performance software	125
SPU SwitchOver/iX for Primary utility s/w	123
SQL/V Relational database management system	104
Standard Cost Management software	116
Structured solution bundles	1
SuccessLine hardware support service	iv
Symbolic debugger/iX	106
System Dictionary	
COBOL define extractor/V	104
COBOL define. extractor/iX	106
documentation sets	130
System Dictionary/iX	106
System Dictionary/V	103
System Management core documentation set	129

Description	Page Number
System performance software	125, 126, 127
System software	122, 123, 124

T

TapeMaker utility software	122
TeamLine consulting services	141
Terminal emulation software for 2392A	112
Terminal/plotter cables	97
Terminals	71
Test and measurement productivity assistance	140
ThinLAN	
3000/iX network link	91
connector cables	98
HUB, 4-port repeater	96
network link	87
PC adapter card	96
transceiver (MAU)	98
Token Ring	
network link	86
single port + synchronous	96
single port I/P	96
Toolset Migration utility software	122
Toolset/iX	108
Toolset/V Program development environment	104
TRANSACT/iX Application development 3GL	102
TRANSACT/V Application development 3GL	101
Transform/IBM Tools and utilities	105
Travel charges	141
TurbolMAGE DBchange/V capacity expansion util	104
TurbolMAGE Profiler/V	105
TurboStore backup program	122
TurboStore/iX	122
TurboStore/iX II software	123
TurboStore/iX II system software	
w/on-line backup for rewritable optical disk	124
with support for rewritable optical disk	124

U

Upgrades	46
see also Field upgrades	48
upgrade credit/board upgrade matrix	46
upgrade credit/field upgrade matrix	47
Utility software	
(see System Software)	122, 123, 124

V

VPLUS/Windows system software	124
-------------------------------	-----

W

Word Services	110
---------------	-----

X

X.25 PADs/Switches and modems	93, 94
-------------------------------	--------